

# DH11

RELIABILITY TEST SINGLE  
MD-11-DZDHN-C

EP-DZDHN-C-DL-B  
COPYRIGHT © 1977  
FICHE 1 OF 1

JUN 1977  
**digital**  
MADE IN USA

The image shows a microfiche card with a grid of 120 frames. Each frame contains a small, high-contrast image of a document page, likely a test report or technical manual page. The text in the frames is too small to be legible, but the layout is consistent across all frames. The frames are arranged in 10 rows and 12 columns.



B01

EOF1000000001  
DZDHN.C.P11

25-APR-77 17:45

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C-D MACY11 27(1088)1029+APR-77 17:45

00010000

770608  
SEQ 0001

.REM 2

PRODUCT CODE: MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C-D  
 PRODUCT NAME: DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS / SINGLE LINE  
 ECHO AND PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS  
 DATE: 01-MAY-1977  
 MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING

COPYRIGHT (C) 1977,1976

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.

THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF, MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES REMAIN IN DEC.

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.

DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE IN EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49



106	3.1.3	DATA HEADER MNEUMONIC DEFINITIONS
107		
108	3.2	POWER FAIL PRINTOUT
109		
110	3.3	ERROR HALTS
111		
112	4.0	PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
113		
114	4.1	PERFORMANCE REPORTS
115	4.2	PROGRESS REPORTS
116		
117	5.0	DH11 DEVICE INFORMATION
118		
119	5.1	ADDRESS AND VECTOR ASSIGNMENTS
120	5.2	REGISTER DEFINITIONS
121		
122	5.2.1	SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER
123	5.2.2	NEXT RECEIVED CHARACTER REGISTER
124	5.2.3	LINE PARAMETER REGISTER
125	5.2.4	CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTER
126	5.2.5	BYTE COUNT REGISTER
127	5.2.6	BUFFER ACTIVE REGISTER
128	5.2.7	BREAK CONTROL REGISTER
129	5.2.8	SILO STATUS REGISTER
130		
131	5.3	DH11 MODULE ALLOCATION CHART
132		
133	6.0	MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES
134		
135	6.1	MAINTENANCE CONNECTORS
136	6.2	DATA RELIABILITY TESTING
137	6.3	DATA PATTERNS TESTING
138	6.4	ECHO TESTING
139		

140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192

1.0 GENERAL PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  
-----

1.1 PROGRAM PURPOSE  
-----

"MD-11-DZDHN" IS A GENERAL PURPOSE TEST AND EXERCISER PROGRAM FOR THE DH11, 16. LINE ASYNCHRONOUS LINE MULTIPLEXOR. IT CONSISTS OF THREE INDEPENDENT SUB-PROGRAMS THAT MAY BE USED FOR ACCEPTANCE TESTING, INSTALLATION CHECKOUT, AND CORRECTIVE MAINTENANCE OF THE DH11 SUB-SYSTEM.

1.1.1 SUBPROGRAM 1 DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS  
-----

ONCE CONFIGURED BY THE AUTOSIZER OR BY INITIAL CONSOLE DIALOGUE THIS PROGRAM CAN TEST UP TO 16. DH11'S. ALL LINES ON EACH DH11 ARE TESTED (ONE AT A TIME) WITH ALL COMBINATIONS OF LINE PARAMETERS (BAUD RATE, CHAR LENGTH, PARITY ETC.) BY TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING A BINARY COUNT PATTERN. ALL ERRORS DETECTED ARE REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE DEVICE AS THEY OCCUR AND ALSO LOGGED IN ERROR STATISTICS TABLES. AT THE COMPLETION OF TESTING FOR EACH DH11 THESE ERROR STATISTICS TABLES ARE DUMPED ON THE CONSOLE DEVICE TO PROVIDE HISTORICAL EVIDENCE OF THE DATA RELIABILITY OF EACH DH11. REFER TO SECTION 4.0 FOR A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE ERROR STATISTICS PROVIDED. THIS SUB-PROGRAM IS NORMALLY SELECTED FOR OVERALL DM CHECKOUT.

1.1.2 SUB-PROGRAM 2 DH11 SINGLE LINE ECHO TEST  
-----

THIS PROGRAM PROVIDES THE MEANS OF TESTING ANY LINE ON ANY DH11 BY USING AN ASYNCHRONOUS TERMINAL DEVICE (VT50, LA36 ETC) CONNECTED TO THE LINE UNDER TEST. THIS SUB-PROGRAM WOULD NORMALLY BE SELECTED WHEN A PROBLEM IS ISOLATED TO A SPECIFIC LINE. IT HAS TWO MODES OF OPERATION, SEND MODE OR ECHO MODE:

SEND MODE: THE USER TYPES AN ASCIZ BUFFER IN ON THE CONSOLE DEVICE AND THEN TYPES A UNIQUE CONTROL CHARACTER TO SEND THIS BUFFER TO THE DH11 TEST TERMINAL.

THE USER CAN THEN COMPARE THE TWO IMAGES FOR ACCURACY OF TRANSMISSION.

ECHO MODE: THE USER TYPES IN ON THE DH11 TEST TERMINAL AND CAN OBSERVE EACH CHAR TYPED BEING ECHOED ON THE TERMINAL. BY TYPING A UNIQUE CONTROL CHARACTER THE PROGRAM WILL ECHO THE ENTIRE BUFFER TYPED IN UP TO THAT POINT.

1.1.3 SUBPROGRAM 3 DH11 DATA PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS  
-----

THIS PROGRAM PROVIDES THE MEANS OF TESTING ANY LINE ON ANY DH11 USING AN M315 TEST CONNECTOR TO TERMINATE THE LINE UNDER TEST. THE USER CAN SPECIFY BUFFER SIZE AND LINE PARAMETERS PRIOR TO SELECTING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING DATA PATTERNS FOR TRANSMISSION, RECEPTION, AND ERROR CHECKING:

- A. ALTERNATING 1/0 PATTERN
- B. BINARY UP COUNT PATTERN
- C. BINARY DOWN COUNT PATTERN
- D. RANDOM DATA PATTERN
- E. CUMULATIVE SEQUENCE OF (A) THRU (D)
- F. SINGLE CHARACTER PATTERN
- G. TYPED IN BUFFER PATTERN

ALL ERRORS DETECTED ARE REPORTED AS THEY OCCUR AND A SWITCH REGISTER OPTION ALLOWS LOCKING ON A PARTICULAR PATTERN. THIS SUB-PROGRAM WOULD NORMALLY BE SELECTED FOR TROUBLESHOOTING A SPECIFIC PROBLEM.

193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214

1.1.4 MD-11-DZDHN CORE MEMORY MAP

215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268

```

*****
000000: *
*      VECTOR AREA      *
*      *
*****
*      STACK AREA      *
*      *
001100: *
*      SYSMAC CONSTANTS *
*      AND VARIABLES    *
*      *
*****
BEGIN: *
*      START-UP CODE   *
*      *
*****
STDHI: *
*      DH11 DATA RELIABILITY *
*      TESTS            *
*      *
****: *****
ECHO: *
*      DH11 SINGLE LINE *
*      ECHO TESTS      *
*      *
*****
EXPAT: *
*      DH11 SINGLE LINE *
*      PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS *
*      *
*****
SEOP: *
*      STANDARD SYSMAC *
*      UTILITY ROUTINES *
*      *
*****
CKRST1: *
*      COMMON DH11 UTILITIES *
*      *
*****
DHADR: *
*      DH11 PROGRAM CONSTANTS *
*      AND VARIABLES      *
*      *
*****
*****
* CONT. *
*****
*****
* CONT. *
*****

```

269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290

```

*****
* CONT. *
*****
*
*
EMI: *
*          SYSMAC ERROR MESSAGE *
*          BUFFERS              *
*
*
TITLE: *
*          DH11 MISCELLANEOUS *
*          MESSAGE BUFFERS    *
*
*
RBUF: *
*          TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE *
*          DATA BUFFERS      *
*
*****
ENBUFS:

```



291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346

## 1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

### 1.2.1 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

- A. ANY PDP11 COMPUTER SYSTEM WITH 12K OF CORE MEMORY AND A CONSOLE TERMINAL DEVICE (VT50, LA36 ETC)

NOTE: FOR PAPER TAPE SYSTEMS USING THE PDP11 ABSOLUTE LOADER THE PROGRAM WILL LOAD AND RUN IN BK OF CORE

- B. A DH11 16. LINE ASYNCHRONOUS SERIAL LINE MULTIPLEXOR  
 C. A DH11 TERMINAL DEVICE (LA36, VT50 ETC.) [ECHO TESTS ONLY]  
 D. TEST CONNECTORS AND MODULE (THE NO. OF EACH REQUIRED IS DETERMINED BY THE PARTICULAR TEST APPLICATION. REFER TO SECTION 6.1 FOR A COMPLETE DISCUSSION OF THE MAINTENANCE CONNECTORS.)

1. H315 TEST CONNECTOR
2. H8611 TEST CONNECTOR
3. M974 TEST MODULE

### 1.2.2 SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS

- A. ACT11/ APT11 THE PROGRAM CONTAINS THE NECESSARY "SOFTWARE HOOKS" FOR INTERFACING TO THE ACT11/APT11 MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS. THE PROGRAM CAN BE RUN AS PART OF A QUICK VERIFY "CHAIN" SINCE IT CONTAINS AN AUTOSIZER.  
 B. XXDP THE PROGRAM MAY BE LOADED FROM ANY "XXDP" MEDIA. IF AUTO-STARTED BY THE "XXDP" MONITOR CONTROL WILL BE TRANSFERRED TO THE DATA RELIABILITY PROGRAM.

## 1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

- A. DH11-0 ENGINEERING DRAWINGS
- B. DH11 MANUAL EK-DH11-MM-002
- C. PDP11 PERIPHERALS HANDBOOK
- D. PDP11 PROCESSOR HANDBOOK
- E. MD-11-DZQAC-C1 SYSMAC SML
- F. MD-11-DZQXA "XXDP" USER'S GUIDE
- G. DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING STANDARDS AND CONVENTIONS PROGRAMMING PRACTICES DOC NO. 175-003-009-00

## 1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES

347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398

MD-11-DZDHN ASSUMES THAT THE FOLLOWING DIAGNOSTICS  
 HAVE BEEN RUN PRIOR TO ITS EXECUTION AND THAT NO ERRORS WERE  
 DETECTED:

- A. CPU/CORE MEMORY DIAGNOSTICS
- B. MD-11-DZDHN DH11 BASIC DIAGNOSTIC

1.5 FAILURE ASSUMPTIONS

MD-11-DZDHN ASSUMES THAT THE DH11 HARDWARE VERIFIED  
 BY MD-11-DZDHN, THE BASIC DH11 DIAGNOSTIC, IS FUNCTIONING  
 ERROR FREE.

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

2.1 LOADING AND STARTING PROCEDURES

2.1.1 LOADING PROCEDURES

A. PAPER TAPE SYSTEMS

USE THE STANDARD POP11 ABSOLUTE LOADER PROCEDURE FOR  
 LOADING PAPER TAPES. AFTER LOADING THE PROGRAM MUST BE MAN-  
 UALLY STARTED. (REFER TO SECTION 2.1.2)

B. "XXDP" SYSTEMS (REFER TO "XXDP" USER'S GUIDE MD-11-DZQXA)

1. MOUNT THE APPROPRIATE MEDIUM (DECTAPE, DISK ETC)  
 CONTAINING THE "XXDP" MONITOR AND MD-11-DZDHN.
2. BOOT THE SYSTEM TO LOAD THE MONITOR
3. ONCE LOADED THE "XXDP" MONITOR PRINTS AN INTRO-  
 DUCTORY MESSAGE AND RESPONDS WITH A "."
4. TYPE: "DZDHN" FOLLOWED BY EITHER A <CR>  
 CARRIAGE RETURN OR AN "ALTMODE"  
 TO LOAD THE PROGRAM.

IF A <CR> WAS TYPED THE USER MUST MANUALLY  
 START THE PROGRAM AFTER LOADING.

IF AN "ALTMODE" WAS TYPED THE MONITOR WILL  
 AUTO START THE PROGRAM AT LOCATION 000200(B)  
 WHICH WILL BEGIN EXECUTION OF THE DATA REL-  
 IABILITY PROGRAM.

NOTE: WHENEVER THE DH11 CONFIGURATION IS CHANGED  
 THE DIAGNOSTIC SHOULD BE RELOADED.

2..

399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454

2.1.2 STARTING PROCEDURES  
-----

THERE ARE FIVE DIFFERENT STARTING ADDRESSES FOR THIS PROGRAM DEPENDING UPON WHICH SUB-PROGRAM IS TO BE STARTED. THERE ARE THREE FOR THE DATA RELIABILITY PROGRAM AND ONE EACH FOR THE ECHO AND DATA PATTERNS TESTS AS DESCRIBED BELOW:

2.1.2.1 SUB-PROGRAM 1 DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS  
\*\*\*\*\*

A. TO AUTOMATICALLY START THE PROGRAM USING THE AUTOSIZER  
(START AT LOC 000200(8))

1. INSTALL THE REQUIRED TEST CONNECTORS FOR THE PARTICULAR TEST APPLICATION (REFER TO SECTION 6.1)
2. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO HALT
3. SET THE SR=000200(8)
4. DEPRESS LOAD ADDRESS
5. SET THE SR=000200 (WORST CASE TESTING)

SET THE SR=000002 (TO TYPE THE DEVICE MAP)

SET THE SR=000000 (QUICK PASS)

SET THE SR=000400 (HALT AFTER PARAMETER SET-UP)

6. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO ENABLE
7. DEPRESS START - THE PROGRAM WILL TEST ALL LINES ON ALL DH'S FOUND.

B. TO TYPE IN ALL REQUIRED PARAMETERS (START AT LOCATION 000200(8))

1. INSTALL THE REQUIRED TEST CONNECTORS FOR THE PARTICULAR TEST APPLICATION. (REFER TO SECTION 6.1)
2. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO HALT
3. SET THE SR=000200(8)
4. DEPRESS LOAD ADDRESS
5. SET THE SR=000001 (FOR INPUT DIALOGUE)
6. DEPRESS START
7. THE PROGRAM WILL PRINT THE TITLE AND ASK FOR THE NUMBER OF ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECTORS. TYPE EITHER A "10" OR A "20" TO INDICATE TEN OR TWENTY ADDRESS DISPLACEMENT BETWEEN VECTORS FOLLOWED BY A <CR> (CARRIAGE RETURN).

- NOTE:
1. SYSTEMS WHERE THE DH11-88 VECTORS ARE INTERLEAVED WITH THE DH11 VECTORS HAVE 20(8) ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECTORS. (THIS IS THE CASE FOR THE 2040 FRONT END)
  2. STANDARD SYSTEMS HAVE THE DH11 VECTORS CONTIGUOUS WITH A 10(8) ADDRESS DISPLACEMENT.



455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510

8. THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE DEVICE ADDRESS NEXT.  
TYPE IN THE ADDRESS (OCTAL) OF THE FIRST DH11  
IN THE SYSTEM FOLLOWED BY A <CR>.

IF AN INVALID ADDRESS IS TYPED THE PROGRAM  
WILL TYPE AN ERROR MESSAGE AND ASK YOU TO  
TRY AGAIN.

9. THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE VECTOR ADDRESS.  
TYPE IN THE VECTOR ADDRESS (OCTAL) OF THE FIRST  
DH11 FOLLOWED BY A <CR>.

IF AN INVALID VECTOR ADDRESS IS TYPED THE  
PROGRAM WILL TYPE AN ERROR MESSAGE AND ASK  
YOU TO TRY AGAIN.

10. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE DEVICE SELECTION  
PARAMETER. TYPE IN AN OCTAL NO. ENCODED AS FOLLOWS:

BIT00=1 TEST DH11 #00  
BIT01=1 TEST DH11 #01  
BIT02=0 DO NOT TEST DH11 #02

-  
BIT15=1 TEST DH11 #15

EXAMPLES:

177777<CR> TEST ALL 16. DH11'S  
100000<CR> TEST ONLY DH11 #17(8)  
000005<CR> TEST DH11 #00 AND 02

11. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE LINE SELECTION  
PARAMETERS. TYPE AN ENCODED OCTAL NO. AS  
FOLLOWS:

BIT00=1 TEST LINE #00  
BIT01=1 TEST LINE #01  
BIT02=0 DO NOT TEST LINE #02

-  
BIT15=1 TEST LINE #15

EXAMPLES:

177777<CR> TEST ALL 16. LINES  
100000<CR> TEST LINE 17(8) ONLY  
000005<CR> TEST LINES 00 AND 02

IF A <CR> RETURN ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL  
DEFAULT TO 16. LINES.

\*\*\*\*\*  
NOTE  
\*\*\*\*\*

IF MORE THAN ONE DH11 IS TESTED THE SAME COMBINATION OF LINES WILL BE TESTED ON ALL DH11'S SELECTED.

12. IF SR8=0 THE PROGRAM WILL BEGIN EXECUTION TESTING THE FIRST SELECTED LINE OF THE FIRST SELECTED DH11. (REFER TO PARA 2.4, 3.0, AND 4.0 FOR ERROR AND STATUS REPORTS)
13. IF SR8=1 THE PROGRAM WILL HALT AND TYPE THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE:

"DEPRESS CONTINUE TO START TESTING"

WHEN CONTINUE IS DEPRESSED, THE PROGRAM WILL BEGIN TESTING AS IN STEP 12.

THE PURPOSE OF THIS HALT IS TO ALLOW DUMPING UPDATED VERSIONS OF THE PROGRAM AFTER THE PARAMETERS HAVE BEEN SET UP FOR THE PARTICULAR DH11 SYSTEM.

C. DEFAULT PARAMETERS \*\* (START AT LOC 000204(B))

1. INSTALL THE REQUIRED TEST CONNECTORS FOR THE PARTICULAR TEST APPLICATION. REFER TO SECTION 6.1.
2. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO HALT
3. SET THE SR=000204(B)
4. DEPRESS LOAD ADDRESS
5. SET THE SR=000200 (WORST CASE TESTING)

SET THE SR=000000 (QUICK PASS)

6. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO ENABLE
7. DEPRESS START

\*\* IF THIS IS THE INITIAL LOAD, THE DEFAULT PARAMETERS ASSUME ONE DH11 WITH THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS ASSIGNMENTS

DH11 #0 DEVAOR=760020, VECTOR=330, BR5

OTHERWISE, THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT TO THE PARAMETERS USED IN THE PREVIOUS EXECUTION.

8. PROGRAM EXECUTION BEGINS. REFER TO SECTIONS 2.4, 3.0, AND 4.0 FOR EXECUTION TIMES, ERROR REPORTS, AND PROGRESS REPORTS.

D. CHANGE DEVICE AND LINE SELECT PARAMETERS (START AT LOC 000210(B))

1. INSTALL THE REQUIRED TEST CONNECTORS FOR THE SPECIFIC TEST APPLICATION. (REFER TO SECTION 6.1)
2. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO THE HALT POSITION
3. SET THE SR=000210
4. DEPRESS LOAD ADDRESS

511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566

567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581

5. SET THE SR=000200 (WORST CASE TESTING)  
SET THE SR=000000 (QUICK PASS)  
SET THE SR=000400 (HALT AFTER PARAMETER SETUP)
6. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO ENABLE
7. DEPRESS START
8. PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR DEVICE SELECTION PARAMETER  
PROCEED AS IN (B-10) ABOVE.
9. PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR LINE SELECTION PARAMETERS.  
PROCEED AS IN (B-11) ABOVE.
10. PROGRAM WILL BEGIN EXECUTION AS DESCRIBED IN  
PARA 2.1.2.1 (B,12) ABOVE



2.1.2.2 SUBPROGRAM 2 DH11 SINGLE LINE ECHO TESTS

---

582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637

1. CONNECT THE TEST TERMINAL TO THE DH11 LINE TO BE TESTED AND POWER IT UP.
2. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO HALT
3. SET THE SR=000214(8)
4. DEPRESS LOAD ADDRESS
5. SET THE SR=000001 (TO INHIBIT THE AUTOSIZER)  
 NOTE: WHEN THE AUTOSIZER IS NOT INHIBITED THAT IS, SR=000000, IT WILL LOAD THE FIRST DH CSR ADDRESS AND VECTOR FOUND AND TEST THAT DEVICE ONLY. IF ANY OTHER DH'S ARE TO BE TESTED, THE CSR ADDRESS AND VECTOR MUST BE INPUT MANUALLY, THAT IS, WITH SR=000001.
6. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SW TO ENABLE
7. DEPRESS START
8. THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE THE TITLE MESSAGES AND ASK FOR THE NO. OF ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECTORS. TYPE EITHER A "10" OR "20" AS DESCRIBED IN PARA 2.1.2.1 (B7) ABOVE.
9. TYPE IN THE DEVICE ADDRESS (IN OCTAL) FOLLOWED BY A <CR>  
 IF <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL USE A DEFAULT ADDRESS OF 760020(8)  
 IF AN INVALID ADDRESS IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL RESPOND WITH AN ERROR MESSAGE AND ASK YOU TO TRY AGAIN.
10. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR A VECTOR ADDRESS
11. TYPE IN THE VECTOR ADDRESS FOLLOWED BY A <CR>  
 IF <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL USE A DEFAULT VECTOR ADDR OF 330(8)  
 IF AN INVALID ADDRESS IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE AN ERROR MESSAGE AND ASK YOU TO TRY AGAIN.
12. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE LINE NO. TO TEST
13. TYPE IN THE LINE NO. (IN OCTAL 00-17) FOLLOWED BY A <CR>  
 IF A <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT TO LINE #00.
14. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK YOU IF YOU WANT TO CHANGE LINE PARAMETERS.
15. TYPE "Y" FOR YES - "N" OR <CR> FOR NO FOLLOWED BY A <CR>.  
 IF "NO" THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT TO THE LAST LINE PARAMETERS TYPED IN OR IF THIS IS THE FIRST DIALOGUE IT WILL DEFAULT TO 9600 BAUD, 8 BIT CHARS, 1 STOP BIT, AND ODD PARITY.

638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693

16. IF YOU TYPED "Y" IN (15) DO STEPS (17) THRU (21)  
OTHERWISE GO TO STEP (22)
17. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR TRANSMITTER SPEED  
TYPE IN ONE OF THE 13. LEGAL SPEEDS IN DECIMAL  
FOLLOWED BY A <CR>.
18. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR RECEIVER SPEED TYPE  
IN ONE OF THE 13. LEGAL SPEEDS IN DECIMAL  
FOLLOWED BY A <CR>.

NOTE: FOR (17) AND (18) IF THE SPEED DESIRED  
IS 134.5, TYPE IT WITHOUT THE DECIMAL  
POINT.

REFER TO PARA 5.2.3 FOR DESCRIPTION OF SPEED  
TABLES.

19. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR CHAR LENGTH, TYPE  
IN THE NO. DESIRED FOLLOWED BY A <CR>
20. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR THE NO. OF STOP BITS  
TYPE IN THE NO. DESIRED FOLLOWED BY A <CR>
21. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR PARITY, TYPE IN:

O FOR ODD  
E FOR EVEN  
<CR> FOR NONE

22. THE PROGRAM WILL NEXT ASK FOR THE FILLER CHARACTER.  
TYPE IN THE FILLER CHAR FOLLOWED BY A <CR>

IF A <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL USE  
A "NULL" FILLER WHICH IS THE NORMAL CASE.

23. THE PROGRAM WILL NEXT ASK FOR THE FILLER COUNT.  
TYPE IN THE COUNT IN OCTAL FOLLOWED BY A <CR>.

IF A <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT  
TO ONE FILLER. IF A NO. GREATER THAN 4 BITS  
IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL TRUNCATE IT TO 4 BITS.  
THE MAXIMUM COUNT ALLOWED IS 15(10).

24. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK YOU IF YOU WANT SEND  
MODE. TYPE A "Y" IF YES - "N" OR "<CR>" IF NO.
25. IF YOU TYPED "Y" IN RESPONSE TO (24) THE PROGRAM  
WILL ASK YOU TO TYPE IN THE SEND BUFFER ON THE  
CONSOLE TTY. WHEN YOU WANT TO SEND THIS BUFFER TO  
THE TEST TERMINAL ON THE DHI1 TYPE A "CONTROL-C".

NOTE: ALWAYS START THE BUFFER WITH A  
<CR><LF> TO MAKE IT EASIER TO  
INTERPRET THE DISPLAY ON THE DHI1  
TERMINAL WHEN THE BUFFER IS SENT.

26. AFTER THE TEST BUFFER IS SENT THE PROGRAM WILL  
ASK FOR LINE # AGAIN AND YOU REPEAT THE SEQUENCE  
STARTING WITH STEP (12) ABOVE.

694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712

27. IF YOU TYPED SOME CHAR OTHER THAN "Y" IN RESPONSE TO (24) THE PROGRAM WILL ASSUME "ECHO" MODE AND ASK YOU TO TYPE IN ON THE TEST TERMINAL CONNECTED TO THE LINE UNDER TEST.
28. NOW GO TO THE TEST TERMINAL AND BEGIN TYPING. (IF THIS IS A REMOTE TERMINAL, ESTABLISH APPROPRIATE MODEM CONNECTION.) EACH CHAR TYPED SHOULD BE ECHOED ON THE DH11 TEST TERMINAL. IF YOU WANT TO ECHO AN ENTIRE BUFFER TYPE "CONTROL-E" AND THE PROGRAM WILL ECHO THE ENTIRE BUFFER TYPED IN ON THE TERMINAL TO THAT POINT.
29. TO CHANGE LINE # AND PARAMETERS - TYPE "CONTROL-C" ON THE DH11 TEST TERMINAL AND RETURN TO THE CONSOLE TERMINAL.
30. TO TEST A DIFFERENT DH11 UNIT, THE PROGRAM MUST BE RESTARTED AT 000214(8).



2.1.2.3 SUBPROGRAM 3 DH11 SINGLE LINE DATA PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS  
-----713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768

1. TERMINATE THE LINE TO BE TESTED WITH AN H315 TEST CONNECTOR.
2. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO HALT
3. SET THE SR=000220(8)
4. DEPRESS LOAD ADDRESS
5. SET THE SR=000001 (TO INHIBIT THE AUTOSIZER)  
NOTE: WHEN THE AUTOSIZER IS NOT INHIBITED, THAT IS SR=000000, IT WILL LOAD THE FIRST DH CSR ADDRESS AND VECTOR FOUND AND TEST THAT DEVICE ONLY. IF ANY OTHER DH'S ARE TO BE TESTED, THE CSR ADDRESS AND VECTOR MUST BE INPUT MANUALLY, THAT IS SR=000001.
6. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SW TO ENABLE
7. DEPRESS START
8. THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE THE TITLE MESSAGES AND ASK FOR THE NO. OF ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECTORS. TYPE EITHER A "10" OR "20" AS DESCRIBED IN PARA 2.1.2.1 (B 7).
9. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE DH11 DEVICE ADDRESS  
  
TYPE IN THE DEVICE ADDRESS (IN OCTAL) FOLLOWED BY A <CR>  
  
IF <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL USE A DEFAULT ADDRESS OF 760020(8)  
  
IF AN INVALID ADDRESS IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL RESPOND WITH AN ERROR MESSAGE AND ASK YOU TO TRY AGAIN.
10. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR A VECTOR ADDRESS
11. TYPE IN THE VECTOR ADDRESS FOLLOWED BY A <CR>  
  
IF <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL USE A DEFAULT VECTOR ADDR OF 330(8)  
  
IF AN INVALID ADDRESS IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE AN ERROR MESSAGE AND ASK YOU TO TRY AGAIN.
12. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE LINE NO. TO TEST
13. TYPE IN THE LINE NO. (IN OCTAL 00-17) FOLLOWED BY A <CR>  
  
IF A <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT TO LINE #00.
14. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK YOU IF YOU WANT TO CHANGE LINE PARAMETERS.
15. TYPE "Y" IF YOU DO - "N" OR <CR> IF YOU DON'T  
  
IF "NO" THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT TO THE LAST LINE PARAMETERS TYPED IN OR IF THIS IS THE FIRST DIALOGUE IT WILL DEFAULT TO 9600 BAUD,

769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824

8 BIT CHARS, 1 STOP BIT, AND ODD PARITY.

16. IF YOU TYPED "Y" IN (15) DO STEPS (17) THRU (21)  
OTHERWISE GO TO STEP (22)
17. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR TRANSMITTER SPEED  
TYPE IN ONE OF THE 13. LEGAL SPEEDS IN DECIMAL  
FOLLOWED BY A <CR>
18. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR RECEIVER SPEED TYPE  
IN ONE OF THE 13. LEGAL SPEEDS IN DECIMAL  
FOLLOWED BY A <CR>

NOTE: FOR (17) AND (18) IF THE SPEED DESIRED  
IS 134.5, TYPE IT WITHOUT THE DECIMAL  
POINT.

19. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR CHAR LENGTH, TYPE  
IN THE NO. DESIRED FOLLOWED BY A <CR>
20. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR THE NO. OF STOP BITS  
TYPE IN THE NO. DESIRED FOLLOWED BY A <CR>
21. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR PARITY, TYPE IN:

O FOR ODD  
E FOR EVEN  
<CR> FOR NONE

- FOLLOWED BY A <CR>
22. THE PROGRAM WILL NEXT ASK FOR THE FILLER CHARACTER.  
TYPE IN THE FILLER CHAR FOLLOWED BY A <CR>

IF A <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL USE  
A "NULL" FILLER WHICH IS THE NORMAL CASE.

23. THE PROGRAM WILL NEXT ASK FOR THE FILLER COUNT.  
TYPE IN THE COUNT IN OCTAL FOLLOWED BY A <CR>

IF A <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT  
TO ONE FILLER. IF A NO. GREATER THAN 4 BITS  
IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL TRUNCATE IT TO 4 BITS.  
THE MAXIMUM COUNT ALLOWED IS 15.

24. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK YOU THE BUFFER SIZE.  
TYPE IN A DECIMAL NO. BETWEEN 1 TO 512. FOLLOWED  
BY A <CR>

IF A <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT  
TO A BUFFER SIZE OF 256. BYTES.

IF THE NO. TYPED IS TOO LARGE AN ERROR MESSAGE  
IS TYPED AND YOU ARE ASKED TO TRY AGAIN.

25. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE TYPE OF PATTERN  
AND TELL YOU TO SET SRO7=1 IF YOU WANT TO LOCK ON  
THE SELECTED PATTERN.

26. TYPE (A, U, D, R, B, S, OR <CR>) TO SELECT THE PATTERN  
AS DESCRIBED BELOW:

825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861

A ALTERNATING I/O  
U BINARY UP COUNT  
D BINARY DOWN COUNT  
R RANDOM DATA  
B TYPED IN BUFFER  
S SINGLE CHARACTER  
(CR) SEQUENCE OF A,U,D, AND R

27. IF YOU TYPED A U,D,R, OR (CR), THE PROGRAM WILL TRANSMIT, RECEIVE, AND DATA CHECK THE SELECTED PATTERN.

SR07=1 IT WILL LOCK ON THIS PATTERN

SR07=0 IT WILL RETURN TO STEP (24) AFTER COMPLETING THE TEST OF THIS PATTERN AND ASK FOR A NEW PATTERN.

28. IF YOU TYPED A "B" IN (26) THE PROGRAM WILL ASK YOU TO TYPE IN A TEST PATTERN AND TERMINATE IT WITH A "CONTROL-C". WHEN THE PROGRAM SENSES THE TERMINATOR IT WILL BEGIN EXECUTION AS IN (27) USING THE TYPED IN BUFFER AS THE PATTERN.

29. IF YOU TYPED AN "S" IN RESPONSE TO (26) THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR A SINGLE CHAR. TYPE A SINGLE CHAR FOLLOWED BY A (CR). THE PROGRAM WILL FILL THE BUFFER WITH THE TYPED IN CHAR AND BEGIN EXECUTION AS IN (27) USING THE BUFFER FULL OF THE TEST CHAR AS A PATTERN.

30. TO CHANGE DHI1'S, LINE PARAMETERS ETC. YOU MUST RESTART THE TESTS AT LOC. 000220(8).

2.1.3 RESTART PROCEDURES  
-----

SAME AS THE STARTING PROCEDURES

862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873

2.2 SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTS  
-----

- 2.2.1 ACT11/  
APT11 THE PROGRAM MAY BE LOADED BY THE ACT11/APT11  
SYSTEMS, AND MAY BE RUN AS PART OF A QUICK  
VERIFY CHAIN SINCE THE PROGRAM CONTAINS AN AUTOSIZER.
- 2.2.2 XXDP THE PROGRAM MAY BE LOADED AND RUN FROM  
ANY "XXDP" MEDIUM PROVIDED THERE IS AT LEAST  
12K OF CORE. IT MAY BE RUN AS PART OF AN  
"XXDP" CHAIN.

### 2.2.3 SWITCHLESS FEATURE

-----

IF THE DIAGNOSTIC IS RUN ON A CPU WITHOUT A SWITCH REGISTER THEN A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS USED WHICH ALLOWS THE USER THE SAME SWITCH OPTIONS AS THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER DOES NOT EXIST OR IF ONE DOES AND IT CONTAINS ALL ONES (177777) THEN THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER (LOC. 176) IS USED.

#### CONTROL:

THIS PROGRAM ALSO SUPPORTS THE DYNAMIC LOADING OF THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER (LOC. 176) FROM THE TTY. THIS CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED BY DOING THE FOLLOWING:

- 1) TYPE CONTROL G (<↑G>); THIS WILL ALLOW THE TTY TO ENTER DATA INTO LOC. 176 AT SELECTED POINTS WITHIN THE PROGRAM.
- 2) THE MACHINE WILL THEN TYPE: SWR=XXXXXXNEW= (XXXXXX IS THE OCTAL CONTENTS OF THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.)
- 3) AFTER THE "'NEW=' HAS BEEN TYPED THEN THE OPERATOR CAN DO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING AT THE TTY:
  - A) TYPE A NUMBER TO BE LOADED INTO LOC. 176 FOLLOWED BY A <CR>. (ONLY OCTAL NUMBERS WILL BE ACCEPTED AND ONLY 6 NUMBERS WILL BE ALLOWED) IF A <CR> IS THE FIRST KEY DEPRESSED THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CONTENTS WILL NOT BE CHANGED.
  - B) IF A CONTROL U (<↑U>) IS DEPRESSED THEN THE PROGRAM WILL DO A <CR>. RETYPE THE DESIRED NUMBER.

### 2.3 PROGRAM OPTIONS

-----

#### 2.3.1 CONSOLE SWITCH REGISTER

-----

A. SUB-PROGRAM 1	DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS
SR15=1	HALT ON ERROR
SR14=1	LOOP ON CURRENTLY SELECTED DH11
SR13=1	INHIBIT ERROR, PROGRESS, AND PERFORMANCE PRINTOUTS
SR8=1	HALTS AFTER CONFIGURATION TO PERMIT DUMPING PRECONFIGURED COPIES OF THE PROGRAM.
SR7=1	PERFORMS A STANDARD PASS (NOT QUICK VERIFY.)
SR7=0	QUICK VERIFY - DO COMPLETE TESTING ON EACH LINE AT 9600. BAUD ONLY
SR1=1	TYPES DEVICE MAP GENERATED BY THE AUTOSIZER.

874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929

930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985

SR0=1                   ALLOWS THE USER TO INPUT DH PARAMETERS  
                         MANUALLY. (INHIBITS THE AUTOSIZER.)

B. SUB-PROGRAM 2       DH11 SINGLE LINE ECHO TESTS  
  
                         (NONE)

C. SUB-PROGRAM 3       DH11 SINGLE LINE PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS

SR15=1                 HALT ON ERROR  
SR13=1                 INHIBIT ERROR AND STATUS PRINTOUTS  
SR07=1                 LOOP ON CURRENT TEST PATTERN

2.3.2 CORE MEMORY LOCATIONS  
-----

A. SUB-PROGRAM 1       DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

WHEN THE AUTOSIZER OPTION IS USED, THIS PROGRAM  
CAN RUN NON-STANDARD DH11 CONFIGURATIONS (NON-CONTIGUOUS  
ADDRESSES). THE USER CAN ALSO PATCH IN HIS OWN ADDRESSES TO MATCH  
HIS CONFIGURATION AND THEN USE THE DEFAULT START TO RUN THE  
UPDATED PROGRAM. THE TABLES AND LOCATIONS TO MODIFY ARE DES-  
CRIBED BELOW:

1) DEVICE ADDRESS TABLE

THERE IS A 16. WORD TABLE STARTING AT THE ADDRESS  
TAGGED "DHADTB:" THAT IS PROGRAM LOADED TO SPECIFY 16.  
CONTIGUOUS DH11'S STARTING AT THE BUS ADDRESS 160020(8).  
THIS TABLE IS MODIFIED AT CONFIGURATION TIME IF THE  
USER TYPES IN A DIFFERENT STARTING ADDRESS, OR IT MAY  
BE PATCHED TO REFLECT ANY UNIQUE DH11 SYSTEM CONFIGURATION.

2) VECTOR ADDRESS TABLE

THERE IS A 16. WORD TABLE STARTING AT THE ADD-  
RESS TAGGED "DHVCTB:" THAT IS PROGRAM LOADED TO  
SPECIFY 16. CONTIGUOUS VECTORS STARTING WITH 330(8)  
AND EACH ENTRY DISPLACED BY 8. WORDS (330, 350, 370, ETC.)  
THIS TABLE IS MODIFIED AT CONFIGURATION TIME IF THE USER  
TYPES A DIFFERENT STARTING VECTOR ADDRESS, OR IT  
MAY BE PATCHED TO REFLECT ANY UNIQUE DH11 SYSTEM CON-  
FIGURATION.

3) BR LEVEL TABLE

THERE IS A 16. WORD TABLE STARTING AT THE ADDRESS  
TAGGED "BRlvl:" THAT IS PROGRAM LOADED TO CONTAIN A  
120240(8) IN EACH ENTRY WHICH SPECIFIES BR LEVEL 5  
FOR BOTH XMIT AND RECEIVE FOR ALL 16. DH11'S. IT IS NOT  
CHANGED AT CONFIGURATION TIME BUT MAY BE PATCHED TO  
REFLECT ANY UNIQUE DH11 SYSTEM CONFIGURATION.

4) DEVICE SELECTION PARAMETER



THERE IS A WORD TAGGED "DHSEL:" THAT IS PROGRAM LOADED TO CONTAIN A 000001(B) WHICH SELECTS ONLY ONE DH11 (DH11 000). THIS LOCATION CAN BE MODIFIED AT CONFIGURATION TIME TO SPECIFY ANY COMBINATION OF DH11'S UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 16. UNITS. REFER TO PARA 2.1.3.1 (B 10) FOR A DESCRIPTION OF ITS ENCODING.

5) LINE SELECTION PARAMETER (PARA 2.1.2.1 (B11))

THERE IS A WORD TAGGED "LINSEL:" THAT IS PROGRAM LOADED AS 177777(B) TO SPECIFY ALL 16. LINES ARE TO BE TESTED IN EACH SELECTED DH11. IT MAY BE MODIFIED AT CONFIGURATION TIME TO SPECIFY ANY COMBINATION OF LINES TO TEST. REFER TO SECTION 2.1.2 (B 11) FOR A DESCRIPTION OF ITS ENCODING.

NOTE: THE DATA RELIABILITY PROGRAM IS TABLE DRIVEN IN THAT IT USES "DHSEL:" "LINSEL:" AND THE CONTENTS OF THE THREE 16. WORD TABLES TO DEFINE THE DH11 CONFIGURATION TO BE TESTED.

- B. SUB-PROGRAM 2 DH11 SINGLE LINE ECHO TESTS  
(NONE)
- C. SUB-PROGRAM 3 DH11 SINGLE LINE PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS  
1)PATLIM: 10.

THERE IS A LOCATION TAGGED "PATLIM:" THAT SPECIFIES THE NO. OF TEST PATTERN ITERATIONS TO EXECUTE IN THE PATTERNS TESTS. IT IS PROGRAM LOADED TO SPECIFY TEN ITERATIONS BEFORE THE "TEST DONE" REPORT IS TYPED.

2) DATCNT:

THERE IS A LOCATION TAGGED "DATCNT:" THAT KEEPS A COUNT OF THE NO. OF ITERATIONS COMPLETED DURING THE PATTERNS TESTS. THIS INFORMATION GETS TYPED OUT AS PART OF THE ERROR MESSAGE IF A DATA ERROR OCCURS IN THE PATTERNS TEST UNDER THE HEADING "ICOUNT".

986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000  
1001  
1002  
1003  
1004  
1005  
1006  
1007  
1008  
1009  
1010  
1011  
1012  
1013  
1014  
1015  
1016  
1017  
1018  
1019  
1020  
1021  
1022  
1023  
1024  
1025  
1026  
1027  
1028  
1029  
1030  
1031  
1032  
1033  
1034

1035  
1036  
1037  
1038  
1039  
1040  
1041  
1042  
1043  
1044  
1045  
1046  
1047  
1048  
1049  
1050  
1051  
1052  
1053  
1054  
1055  
1056  
1057  
1058  
1059  
1060  
1061  
1062  
1063  
1064

2.4 EXECUTION TIMES

A. SUB-PROGRAM 1 DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

1. SR07=0 QUICK TEST

APPROXIMATELY 15. SECONDS FOR EACH LINE WITH  
1824 CHARS BEING TRANSMITTED AND RECEIVED.

2. SR7=1 COMPLETE TESTING

APPROXIMATELY 15. MINUTES FOR EACH LINE WITH  
18,720 CHARS BEING TRANSMITTED AND RECEIVED ON EACH  
LINE SELECTED FOR TEST.

B. SUB-PROGRAM 2 DH11 SINGLE LINE ECHO TESTS

NOT APPLICABLE SINCE THESE TESTS INVOLVE THE  
USER MANUALLY TYPING IN ON THE TERMINAL.

C. SUB-PROGRAM 3 DH11 SINGLE LINE PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS

EXECUTION TIMES VARY FROM LESS THAN 5 SECONDS TO GREATER  
THAN 15. MINUTES DEPENDING UPON BUFFER SIZE, LINE PARAMETERS, AND  
PATTERN SELECTED.

1065  
1066  
1067  
1068  
1069  
1070  
1071  
1072  
1073  
1074  
1075  
1076  
1077  
1078  
1079  
1080  
1081  
1082  
1083  
1084  
1085  
1086  
1087  
1088  
1089  
1090  
1091  
1092  
1093  
1094  
1095  
1096  
1097  
1098  
1099  
1100  
1101  
1102  
1103  
1104  
11053.0 ERROR INFORMATION  
-----3.1 ERROR REPORTING PROCEDURES  
-----3.1.1 STANDARD SYSMAC.SML ERROR REPORTING CONVENTIONS  
-----

THE PROGRAM UTILIZES THE STANDARD PDP11 DIAGNOSTICS ERROR UTILITIES. THE TEST ROUTINE CALLS THESE UTILITIES USING AN "ERROR N" INSTRUCTION (CODED EMT) WHERE "N" IS THE NUMBER OF THE ERROR MESSAGE. THE UTILITY ROUTINE USES "N" TO ACCESS THE PROPER ERROR INFORMATION VIA THE ERROR TABLE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.1.2 BELOW. EACH MESSAGE RESULTS IN THREE LINES OF TYPEOUT AS FOLLOWS:

LINE 1 A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FAILING FUNCTION  
LINE 2 LABELS TO IDENTIFY THE DATA TYPED ON LINE 3  
LINE 3 THE ACTUAL ERROR DATA (UP TO 8 OCTAL OR DECIMAL NO.S)

## EXAMPLE:

SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER ERROR							
(PC)	(PS)	(SP)	TEST	DEVAOR	REGAOR	WAS	S/B
002720	000002	001074	000003	160020	160020	000000	000001

THE ERROR TABLE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE NEXT SECTION DESCRIBE ALL THE ERROR MESSAGES WITHIN MD-11-DZDHN AND ARE INTERPRETED AS FOLLOWS:

EM	ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE FOR LINE 1
DH	ADDRESS OF THE DATA HEADER MESSAGE FOR LINE 2
DT	ADDRESS OF THE TABLE OF ADDRESSES THAT POINT TO THE DATA WORDS TO BE PRINTED
DF	ADDRESS THAT POINTS TO THE DATA DESCRIPTOR TABLE THAT DEFINES WHETHER AN ITEM IS OCTAL OR DECIMAL. IF THIS ENTRY IS "0" ALL DATA WORDS ARE IN OCTAL.

SECTION 3.1.3 DEFINES THE MEANING OF THE MNEUMONICS USED IN THE VARIOUS DATA HEADERS.

3.1.2 ERROR MESSAGE TABLE

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 1

EM1 ;"NON EX MEMORY ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "  
DH1 ;" (PC) CURLPR DEVADR REGADR WAS S/B"  
DT1 ;"SERRPC, CURLPR, \$REG1, \$REG2, \$REG3, \$REG4  
DF2 ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 2

EM2 ;"TRANSMITTER FALSE INTERRUPT - DROPPED LINE # "  
DH1 ;" (PC) CURLPR DEVADR REGADR WAS S/B"  
DT1 ;"SERRPC, CURLPR, \$REG1, \$REG2, \$REG3, \$REG4  
DF2 ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 3

EM3 ;"BUFFER ACTIVE REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "  
DH1 ;" (PC) CURLPR DEVADR REGADR WAS S/B"  
DT1 ;"SERRPC, CURLPR, \$REG1, \$REG2, \$REG3, \$REG4  
DF2 ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 4

EM4 ;"BYTE COUNT REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "  
DH1 ;" (PC) CURLPR DEVADR REGADR WAS S/B"  
DT1 ;"SERRPC, CURLPR, \$REG1, \$REG2, \$REG3, \$REG4  
DF2 ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 5

EM5 ;"CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "  
DH1 ;" (PC) CURLPR DEVADR REGADR WAS S/B"  
DT1 ;"SERRPC, CURLPR, \$REG1, \$REG2, \$REG3, \$REG4  
DF2 ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 6

EM6 ;"SILO OVERFLOW ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "  
DH1 ;" (PC) CURLPR DEVADR REGADR WAS S/B"  
DT1 ;"SERRPC, CURLPR, \$REG1, \$REG2, \$REG3, \$REG4  
DF2 ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 7

EM7 ;"RECEIVER FALSE INTERRUPT - LINE # "  
DH1 ;" (PC) CURLPR DEVADR REGADR WAS S/B"  
DT1 ;"SERRPC, CURLPR, \$REG1, \$REG2, \$REG3, \$REG4  
DF2 ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 10

1106  
1107  
1108  
1109  
1110  
1111  
1112  
1113  
1114  
1115  
1116  
1117  
1118  
1119  
1120  
1121  
1122  
1123  
1124  
1125  
1126  
1127  
1128  
1129  
1130  
1131  
1132  
1133  
1134  
1135  
1136  
1137  
1138  
1139  
1140  
1141  
1142  
1143  
1144  
1145  
1146  
1147  
1148  
1149  
1150  
1151  
1152  
1153  
1154  
1155  
1156  
1157  
1158  
1159  
1160  
1161

```

1162          EM10          ;"INVALID DATA IN SILO - DROPPED LINE # "  

1163          DH2           ;(PC)  CURLPR  CHAR #  WASADR  SHBADR  WAS      S/B"  

1164          DT2           ;SERRPC,CURLPR,SREG0,SREG1,SREG2,SREG3,SREG4  

1165          DF2           ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

```

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 11

```

1168          EM11          ;"DATA ERROR - LINE # "  

1169          DH2           ;(PC)  CURLPR  CHAR #  WASADR  SHBADR  WAS      S/B"  

1170          DT2           ;SERRPC,CURLPR,SREG0,SREG1,SREG2,SREG3,SREG4  

1171          DF2           ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

```

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 12

```

1175          EM12          ;"TEST TIMEOUT - DROPPED LINE # "  

1176          DH3           ;(PC)  CURLPR  RTOTAL  XTOTAL  ROONE"  

1177          DT3           ;SERRPC,CURLPR,STMP0,STMPIRDONE"  

1178          DF2           ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

```

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 13

```

NOTE:  ERROR 13 IS CALLED TO PRINT EACH LINE OF DATA IN THE  

      ERROR STATISTICS TABLE. IT PRINTS ONLY DATA WITHOUT ANY  

      MESSAGE OR DATA HEADERS.

```

```

1188          0            ;NO MESSAGE  

1189          0            ;NO DATA HEADER  

1190          DT4           ;STMP0,STMP1,STMP2,STMP3,STMP4,STMP5,STMP6  

1191          DF1           ;PRINT ALL DECIMAL

```

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 14

```

1195          EM14          ;"BUS ERROR TRAP TO 04"  

1196          DH4           ;(PC)  (PS)  (SP)  TRAPPC  TRAPPS"  

1197          DT5           ;SERRPC,STMP0,SREG6,SREG1,SREG2"  

1198          DF2           ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

```

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 15

```

1202          EM15          ;"RSVD INSTR TRAP TO 10"  

1203          DH4           ;(PC)  (PS)  (SP)  TRAPPC  TRAPPS"  

1204          DT5           ;SERRPC,STMP0,SREG6,SREG1,SREG2"  

1205          DF2           ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

```

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 16

```

1209          EM16          ;"SINGLE LINE ECHO TEST - IN^A WAIT TIMEOUT"  

1210          DH5           ;(PC)  DEVADR  LINE  (SCR)  CURLPR  EXFLAG"  

1211          DT6           ;SERRPC,SREG1,LINE,STMP0,CURLPR,EXFLAG"  

1212          DF2           ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

```

1213

1214  
1215  
1216  
1217  
1218  
1219  
1220  
1221  
1222  
1223  
1224  
1225  
1226  
1227  
1228  
1229  
1230  
1231  
1232  
1233  
1234  
1235  
1236  
1237  
1238  
1239  
1240  
1241  
1242  
1243  
1244  
1245  
1246  
1247  
1248  
1249  
1250  
1251  
1252  
1253  
1254  
1255  
1256  
1257  
1258  
1259  
1260  
1261  
1262  
1263  
1264  
1265  
1266  
1267

NOTE: ERRORS 17 THRU 24 ARE USED TO REPORT PERFORMANCE  
NOT ERRORS.

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 17

EM17 ;"ALTERNATING I/O PATTERN TEST DONE"  
DH6 ;" (PC) DEVAOR LINE CURLPR ICOUNT"  
DT7 ;SERRPC,DHAOR,LINE,CURLPR,SREGO  
DF2 ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 20

EM20 ;"BINARY UP COUNT PATTERN TEST DONE"  
DH6 ;" (PC) DEVAOR LINE CURLPR ICOUNT"  
DT7 ;SERRPC,DHAOR,LINE,CURLPR,SREGO  
DF2 ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 21

EM21 ;"BINARY DOWN COUNT PATTERN TEST DONE"  
DH6 ;" (PC) DEVAOR LINE CURLPR ICOUNT"  
DT7 ;SERRPC,DHAOR,LINE,CURLPR,SREGO  
DF2 ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 22

EM22 ;"RANDOM DATA PATTERN TEST DONE"  
DH6 ;" (PC) DEVAOR LINE CURLPR ICOUNT"  
DT7 ;SERRPC,DHAOR,LINE,CURLPR,SREGO  
DF2 ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 23

EM23 ;SINGLE CHAR PATTERN TEST DONE"  
DH6 ;" (PC) DEVAOR LINE CURLPR ICOUNT"  
DT7 ;SERRPC,DHAOR,LINE,CURLPR,SREGO  
DF2 ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 24

EM24 ;"TYPED BUFFER PATTERN TEST DONE"  
DH6 ;" (PC) DEVAOR LINE CURLPR ICOUNT"  
DT7 ;SERRPC,DHAOR,LINE,CURLPR,SREGO  
DF2 ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 25

EM25 ;"DATA PATTERNS TEST TIMEOUT"  
DH7 ;" (PC) DEVAOR LINE CURLPR ICOUNT PATCDE"  
DT10 ;SERRPC,DHAOR,LINE,CURLPR,SREGO,SREG1  
DF2 ;PRINT ALL OCTAL



1268  
1269  
1270  
1271  
1272  
1273  
1274  
1275  
1276  
1277  
1278  
1279  
1280  
1281  
1282  
1283  
1284  
1285  
1286  
1287  
1288  
1289  
1290  
1291  
1292  
1293  
1294  
1295  
1296  
1297  
1298  
1299  
1300  
1301  
1302  
1303  
1304  
1305  
1306  
1307  
1308  
1309  
1310  
1311  
1312  
1313  
1314  
1315  
1316  
1317  
1318  
1319  
1320  
1321

3.1.3 DATA HEADER MNEUMONIC DEFINITIONS

ALL NUMBERS PRINTED AS ERROR DATA ARE IN OCTAL

(PC) ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL (ERROR PC)

(PS) CONTENTS OF THE PSW AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR

(SP) CONTENTS OF THE STACK POINTER AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR

LINE INDICATES THE LINE NUMBER THAT FAILED

DEVRDR DEVICE ADDRESS - 1ST ADDRESS IN THE SELECTED DH11

REGADR ADDRESS OF THE DH11 REGISTER BEING TESTED

WAS WHAT THE ACTUAL DATA READ WAS (DH11 REG OR CORE LOC.)

S/B WHAT THE DATA READ SHOULD HAVE BEEN

TRPPC CONTENTS OF THE PC (R7) AT THE TIME OF A BUS ERROR OR RSVD INSTR TRAP.

TRPPS CONTENTS OF THE PSW AT THE TIME OF A BUS ERROR OR RSVD INSTR TRAP.

WASADR CORE MEMORY ADDRESS OF THE "WAS" DATA (ACTUAL DATA READ)

SBADR CORE MEMORY ADDRESS OF THE S/B DATA (GOOD DATA)

CHAR # INDICATES THE CHARACTER POSITION IN THE DATA BUFFER

ICOUNT INDICATES ITERATION COUNT OF DATA PATTERNS TESTS - PROGRAM DEFAULTS TO ITERATING EACH PATTERN 10. TIMES.

PATCDE INDICATES PATTERN BEING TESTED WHEN ERROR OCCURRED AS SHOWN BELOW:

PATCDE=	101	ALTERNATING 1/0 PATTERN
	125	BINARY UP COUNT PATTERN
	104	BINARY DOWN COUNT
	122	RANDOM DATA PATTERN
	123	SINGLE CHAR PATTERN
	102	TYPED IN BUFFER PATTERN

(SCR) INDICATES CONTENTS OF THE "SCR" REG WHEN ERROR OCCURRED

EXFLAG INDICATES STATE OF THE XMITTER INTR SERVICE ROUTINE IN THE ECHO TESTS AS SHOWN BELOW:

EXFLAG=	1	CONTROL-C WAS TYPED
	2	CONTROL-E WAS TYPED
	3	BUFFER WAS BEING DUMPED

1322  
1323  
1324  
1325  
1326  
1327  
1328  
1329  
1330  
1331  
1332  
1333  
1334  
1335  
1336  
1337  
1338  
1339  
1340  
1341  
1342  
1343  
1344  
1345  
1346  
1347  
1348  
1349  
1350  
1351  
1352  
1353  
1354  
1355  
1356  
1357  
1358  
1359  
1360  
1361  
1362  
1363  
1364  
1365  
1366  
13673.2 POWER FAIL PRINTOUT  
-----

IF A POWER FAILURE OCCURS WHILE THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING,  
THE FOLLOWING PRINTOUT OCCURS:

"POWER"

AFTER THE PRINTOUT THE PROGRAM WILL BE RESTARTED AUTOMATICALLY  
FROM THE BEGINNING. NO ATTEMPT IS MADE TO CONTINUE THE PROGRAM  
FROM THE POINT OF THE POWER FAIL INTERRUPTION.

3.3 ERROR HALTS  
-----

## A. SYSMAC ERROR SERVICE ROUTINE HALT

WHEN SR15=1 A "HALT" IS EXECUTED IN THE SYSMAC ERROR  
UTILITY AFTER THE ERROR TYPEOUT. TO RESUME TESTING  
FROM THE POINT OF THE "HALT" SIMPLY DEPRESS CONTINUE.

## B. POWER FAIL HALT

WHEN A POWER DOWN IS DETECTED, THE PROGRAM HALTS IN  
THE POWER FAIL UTILITY ROUTINE. IF FOR SOME REASON  
THE AUTO-START FEATURE FAILS TO RESTART THE PROGRAM,  
THE PROGRAM WILL "LOCK" ON THIS HALT IF CONTINUE IS  
DEPRESSED. IN THIS CASE THE PROGRAM MUST BE RESTARTED.

## C. TRAP CATCHER HALTS

ALL INACTIVE VECTORS ARE SET UP WITH THE STANDARD  
POP11 TRAP CATCHER AS DESCRIBED BELOW:

VN / VN+2  
VN+2 / HALT

IF A TRAP OR INTERRUPT OCCURS TO A VECTOR THAT HAS  
NOT BEEN SET UP BY THE TEST ROUTINE, A "HALT" OCCURS  
IN THE VECTOR AREA. THE ADDRESS DISPLAY INDICATES  
WHICH VECTOR THE PROGRAM TRAPPED TO AND THE LAST ENTRY  
PUSHED ON TO THE STACK INDICATES WHERE THE PROGRAM WAS  
WHEN THE TRAP OR INTERRUPT OCCURRED.



G03

MAINDEC-11-DZDMM-C MACY11 27(1006) 25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 32  
DZDMMNC.P11 25-APR-77 17:45

SEQ 0032

1424  
1425  
1426

F  
0

IS THE TOTAL NO. OF FRAMING ERRORS IN DECIMAL  
IS THE TOTAL NO. OF OVERRUN ERRORS IN DECIMAL

1427  
1428  
1429  
1430  
1431  
1432  
1433  
1434  
1435  
1436  
1437  
1438  
1439  
1440  
1441  
1442  
1443  
1444  
1445  
1446  
1447  
1448  
1449  
1450  
1451  
1452  
1453  
1454  
1455  
1456  
1457

- NOTES: 1.) IF A LINE WAS DROPPED DURING THE TEST DUE TO AN UNRECOVERABLE READ OR WRITE ERROR THE MESSAGE SHOWN BELOW WILL REPLACE THE NORMAL ERROR STATISTICS ENTRY:
- "LINE #NN WAS DROPPED"
- WHERE "NN" IS THE LINE NO. IN OCTAL.
- 2.) IF THE PRINTOUT IS INVOKED BY TYPING AN "S" THE "RTOTAL" AND "XTOTAL" ENTRIES MAY OR MAY NOT BE EQUAL DEPENDING UPON WHEN THE PROGRAM "SAW" THE "S".
- 3.) AFTER PRINTING THE ERROR STATISTICS TABLE, THE PROGRAM WILL RESTART AND BEGIN TESTING THE NEXT DH11 IN SEQUENCE. IF ONLY ONE DH11 IS SELECTED FOR TEST OR SR14=1, THE SAME DH11 WILL BE TESTED AGAIN.

- B. SUB-PROGRAM 2           DH11 SINGLE LINE ECHO TESTS
- 1) SEND MODE:           THE DISPLAY ON THE DH11 TEST TERMINAL SHOULD MATCH THE BUFFER TYPED IN ON THE CONSOLE TERMINAL.
- 2) ECHO MODE:           THE CHARACTERS ECHOED ON THE DH11 TEST TERMINAL SHOULD MATCH THE CHARACTERS TYPED ON THE TEST TERMINAL KEYBOARD.
- C. SUB-PROGRAM 3           DH11 SINGLE LINE PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS
- (NONE PROVIDED)

1458  
1459  
1460  
1461  
1462  
1463  
1464  
1465  
1466  
1467  
1468  
1469  
1470  
1471  
1472  
1473  
1474  
1475  
1476  
1477  
1478  
1479  
1480  
1481  
1482  
1483  
1484  
1485  
1486  
1487  
1488  
1489  
1490  
1491  
1492  
1493  
1494  
1495  
1496  
1497  
1498  
1499  
1500  
1501  
1502  
1503  
1504  
1505  
1506  
1507  
1508  
1509  
1510  
1511  
1512  
1513

4.2 PROGRESS REPORTS

A. SUB-PROGRAM 1 DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

1. EACH TIME A NEW DH11 IS SELECTED FOR TEST  
THE PROGRAM TYPES:

"TESTING DH11 #NN"

WHERE "NN" IS THE NO. IN OCTAL OF THE DH11  
CURRENTLY BEING TESTED. (00 - 17)

2. EACH TIME A NEW LINE IS SELECTED FOR TEST  
THE PROGRAM TYPES:

"TESTING LINE #NN"

WHERE "NN" IS THE LINE NO. IN OCTAL (00 - 17)

3. AFTER COMPLETE TESTING OF ALL SELECTED DH11'S THE  
FOLLOWING MESSAGE IS PRINTED:

"END PASS #NNNNN"

WHERE: N IS THE NO. OF COMPLETE PROGRAM  
PASSES DURING THE CURRENT "RUN"

B. SUB-PROGRAM 2 DH11 SINGLE LINE ECHO TESTS

(NONE SUPPLIED)

C. SUB-PROGRAM 3 DH11 SINGLE LINE PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS

EACH TIME A SPECIFIC TEST PATTERN TEST IS COMPLETED  
(10. ITERATIONS) THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE IS TYPED:

"NAME" PATTERN TEST DONE  
(PC) DEVADR LINE CURLPR ICOUNT  
PPPPPP DDDDDD LLLLLL CCCCCC IIIIII

WHERE: NAME IS THE NAME OF THE PATTERN - IE "RANDOM",  
"BINARY UP COUNT", ETC

P IS THE PC OF THE MESSAGE CALL  
D IS THE ADDRESS OF THE DH11 UNDER TEST  
L IS THE LINE NO. BEING TESTED  
C IS THE CONTENTS OF THE "LPR" DURING THE TEST  
I IS THE NO. OF TEST PATTERN ITERATIONS COMPLETED

THIS TYPEOUT MAY BE INHIBITED BY SETTING SR13=1.



1514  
1515  
1516  
1517  
1518  
1519  
1520  
1521  
1522  
1523  
1524  
1525  
1526  
1527  
1528  
1529  
1530  
1531  
1532  
1533  
1534  
1535  
1536  
1537  
1538  
1539  
1540  
1541  
1542  
1543  
1544  
1545  
1546  
1547  
1548  
1549  
1550  
1551  
1552  
1553

5.0 DH11 DEVICE INFORMATION

5.1 ADDRESS AND VECTOR ASSIGNMENTS

THE DH11 USES FLOATING ADDRESSES AND IS LOCATED AFTER DJ11'S IN THE FLOATING ADD BECAUSE THE DH11 HAS EIGHT REGISTERS, IT MUST BE ASSIGNED AN ADDRESS THAT IS A M SYSTEM SHOULD HAVE CONSECUTIVE ADDRESSES.

EXAMPLE #1: A SYSTEM WITH NO DJ11'S BUT TWO DH11'S.

760 010 CANNOT USE FOR DH11'S BECAUSE NOT MULTIPLE OF 20.  
760 020 FIRST DH11  
760 040 SECOND DH11  
760 060 DH11 GAP (INDICATES THAT THERE ARE NO MORE DH11'S).

EXAMPLE #2: A SYSTEM WITH ONE DJ11, TWO DH11'S:

760 010 FIRST DJ11  
760 020 DJ11 GAP (INDICATES THAT THERE ARE NO MORE DJ11'S).  
760 030 CANNOT USE FOR DH11'S BECAUSE NOT MULTIPLE OF 20.  
760 040 FIRST DH11  
760 060 SECOND DH11  
760 100 DH11 GAP (INDICATES THAT THERE ARE NO MORE DH11'S).

THE DH11 VECTORS (2) FOLLOW THOSE OF THE DJ11 IN THE FLOATING VECTOR SPACE THAT AT 300 ARE USED IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: DC11; KL11/DL11-A, B; DP11; DM11-A; DN11 PA611 PUNCHES; DT11; DX11; DL11-C, D, E; DH11.

THE RECEIVER VECTOR IS THE LOWER NUMBERED VECTOR. THE PRIORITY OF THE RECEIVER A SELECTABLE BY MEANS OF TWO STANDARD PDP11 PRIORITY JUMPER PLUGS. BR LEVEL 5 IS S

5.2 REGISTER DEFINITION

THE FOLLOWING SECTION DESCRIBES THE BIT ASSIGNMENTS WITHIN EACH REGISTER: BITS M AS ZERO. ATTEMPTING TO WRITE INTO UNUSED OR READ ONLY BITS HAS NO EFFECT ON THOS GENERATED BY THE PROCESSOR (E.G. UPON EXECUTION OF A RESET INSTRUCTION). TRANSMI

## 5.2.1 THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER - ADDRESS X00

THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER IS A BYTE-ADDRESSABLE REGISTER. THE BIT ASSIGNMENT IS

BITS	DESCRIPTION
00-03	LINE SELECTION
04, 05	MEMORY EXTENSION
06	RECEIVER INTERRUPT ENABLE
07	RECEIVER INTERRUPT
08	CLEAR NON-EXISTENT MEMORY INTERRUPT
09	MAINTENANCE
10	NON-EXISTENT MEMORY
11	MASTER CLEAR

EACH OF THE 16 LINES SERVED BY THE DH11 HAS ITS OWN STORAGE FOR LINE PAR BYTE COUNT. THESE STORAGE LOCATIONS ARE LOADED BY THE PROGRAM VIA THE LI REGISTER, AND BYTE COUNT REGISTER, BUT THE HARDWARE MUST FIRST BE TOLD W CURRENT ADDRESS, OR BYTE COUNT CHANGED. THIS ROUTING IS ACCOMPLISHED BY THE BINARY ADDRESS (0000-1111) OF THE DESIRED LINE. THESE BITS ARE READ/

THE INFORMATION STORED IN THESE BITS BECOMES BITS 16 AND 17 RESPECTIVELY PROGRAM INTO THE CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTER. THESE BITS ARE READ/WRITE BUT OF BITS 4 AND 5 OF THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER, NOT THE STATUS OF ADDRES SEE THE SILO STATUS REGISTER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. THIS ARRANGEMENT P SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER ACCURATELY.

THIS BIT, WHEN SET, ENABLES RECEIVER INTERRUPTS (BIT 7)

THIS BIT, WHEN SET, INDICATES THAT THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS STORED IN TH SPECIFIED BY THE LOW BYTE OF THE SILO STATUS REGISTER. THIS BIT IS READ WHERE IT IS READ/WRITE. SETTING OF THIS BIT WILL GENERATE AN INTERRUPT R IS ALSO SET.

THIS BIT, WHEN SET, CLEARS THE NON-EXISTENT MEMORY INTERRUPT FLIP-FLOP ( IS READ/WRITE.

THIS BIT, WHEN SET, PLACES THE DH11 IN MAINTENANCE MODE.

THIS BIT IS SET WHENEVER THE NPR HARDWARE PLACES THE ADDRESSES OF A MEMO NO SLAVE SYNC IS RECEIVED IN 20 US. THIS INDICATES THAT THE ADDRESSED LO THIS BIT CAUSES AN INTERRUPT REQUEST IF SET WHILE TRANSMITTER AND NON-EX THIS BIT IS READ ONLY, EXCEPT IN MAINTENANCE MODE, WHERE IT IS READ/WRIT

THIS BIT, WHEN SET, GENERATES "INITIALIZE" WITHIN THE DH11, CLEARING THE EXACT BITS CLEARED ARE DISCUSSED IN THE SECTION ON INITIALIZATION. READ

1554  
1555  
1556  
1557  
1558  
1559  
1560  
1561  
1562  
1563  
1564  
1565  
1566  
1567  
1568  
1569  
1570  
1571  
1572  
1573  
1574  
1575  
1576  
1577  
1578  
1579  
1580  
1581  
1582  
1583  
1584  
1585  
1586  
1587  
1588  
1589  
1590  
1591  
1592  
1593  
1594  
1595  
1596  
1597  
1598  
1599  
1600  
1601  
1602  
1603  
1604  
1605  
1606  
1607  
1608  
1609

- 1610
  - 1611
  - 1612
  - 1613
  - 1614
  - 1615
  - 1616
  - 1617
  - 1618
  - 1619
  - 1620
  - 1621
  - 1622
  - 1623
  - 1624
  - 1625
  - 1626
  - 1627
  - 1628
  - 1629
  - 1630
- 12 STORAGE INTERRUPT ENABLE  
THIS BIT, WHEN SET, PERMITS THE SETTING OF BIT 14 TO GENERATE AN INTERRUPT
  - 13 TRANSMITTER AND NON-EX-MEM INTERRUPT ENABLE  
THIS BIT, WHEN SET, PERMITS THE SETTING OF BIT 10 OR 15 TO GENERATE AN INTERRUPT
  - 14 STORAGE INTERRUPT  
THIS BIT IS SET WHEN THE RECEIVER SCANNER FINDS A RECEIVER HOLDING BUFFER STORE THAT CHARACTER IN THE SILO, AND CANNOT DO SO BECAUSE OF A LACK OF AN INTERRUPT REQUEST IF BIT 12 IS SET. THIS BIT IS READ ONLY, EXCEPT IN IT IS READ/WRITE.
  - 15 TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT  
THIS BIT IS SET WHEN THE DMI CONCLUDES AN NPR CYCLE THAT INCREMENTED A CHARACTER IN A MESSAGE BUFFER WAS LOADED INTO A UART TRANSMITTER HOLDING REQUEST IF BIT 13 IS SET. THIS BIT IS READ/WRITE. (IT IS SET DURING AN

5.2.2 NEXT RECEIVED CHARACTER REGISTER ADDRESS X02

1631  
1632  
1633  
1634  
1635  
1636  
1637  
1638  
1639  
1640  
1641  
1642  
1643  
1644  
1645  
1646  
1647  
1648  
1649  
1650  
1651  
1652  
1653  
1654  
1655  
1656  
1657  
1658  
1659  
1660  
1661  
1662  
1663  
1664  
1665  
1666  
1667

BITS	DESCRIPTION
00-07	NEXT RECEIVED CHARACTER THESE BITS CONTAIN THE NEXT RECEIVED CHARACTER, RIGHT JUSTIFIED. THE LEA
08-11	LINE NUMBER THESE BITS INDICATE THE LINE NUMBER ON WHICH THE NEXT RECEIVED CHARACTER LEAST SIGNIFICANT BIT.
12	PARITY ERROR THIS BIT IS SET IF THE PARITY OF THE RECEIVED CHARACTER DOES NOT AGREE W
13	FRAMING ERROR THIS BIT IS SET IF THE RECEIVER SAMPLES A LINE FOR THE FIRST STOP BIT, A (LOGICAL 0). THIS CONDITION USUALLY INDICATES THE RECEPTION OF A BREAK.
14	DATA OVERRUN THIS BIT IS SET WHEN THE RECEIVED CHARACTER WAS PRECEDED BY A CHARACTER RECEIVER SCANNER TO SERVICE THE UART RECEIVER HOLDING BUFFER. REFER TO T FURTHER DETAILS ON DOUBLE-BUFFERED RECEPTION.
15	VALID DATA PRESENT THIS BIT INDICATES THAT THE DATA PRESENTED IN BITS 14-00 IS VALID. IT PE CHARACTERS FROM THE SILO UNTIL IT IS EMPTY. THIS IS DONE BY READING THIS IS OBTAINED FOR WHICH BIT 15 IS A ZERO. THE ENTIRE NEXT RECEIVED CHARACT ONLY ON A WORD BASIS.

5.2.3 LINE PARAMETER REGISTER ADDRESS X04

THIS REGISTER SHOULD BE LOADED ONLY AFTER THE LINE SELECTION BITS OF THE SYSTEM LINE TO WHICH THESE PARAMETERS APPLY. THIS REGISTER IS WRITE ONLY.

BITS DESCRIPTION

00-01 CHARACTER LENGTH

THESE BITS SHOULD BE SET AS SHOWN TO RECEIVE AND TRANSMIT CHARACTERS OF

BIT 01 00

0	0	5 BIT
0	1	6 BIT
1	0	7 BIT
1	1	8 BIT

02 TWO STOP BITS

THIS BIT, WHEN SET, CONDITIONS A LINE TRANSMITTING WITH 6, 7, OR 8-BIT C MARKS. IF THE LINE IS TRANSMITTING 5-BIT CODE, ASSERTION OF THIS BIT CAU 1.5 STOP MARKS. IF THIS BIT IS NOT ASSERTED, 1 STOP MARK IS SENT.

03 NOT USED

04 PARITY ENABLED

IF THIS BIT IS SET, CHARACTERS TRANSMITTED ON THIS LINE WILL HAVE AN APP RECEIVED ON THIS LINE WILL HAVE THEIR PARITY CHECKED.

05 ODD PARITY

IF THIS BIT AND BIT 4 ARE SET, CHARACTERS OF ODD PARITY WILL BE GENERATE WILL BE EXPECTED TO HAVE ODD PARITY. IF THIS BIT IS NOT SET, BUT BIT 4 I GENERATED ON THIS LINE AND INCOMING CHARACTERS WILL BE EXPECTED TO HAVE OF THIS BIT IS IMMATERIAL.

06-09 RECEIVER SPEED

THE STATE OF THESE BITS DETERMINES THE OPERATING SPEED FOR THIS LINE'S R BELOW IS APPLICABLE.

10-13 TRANSMITTER SPEED

THE STATE OF THESE BITS DETERMINES THE OPERATING SPEED FOR THIS LINE'S T TABLE ON THE NEXT PAGE IS APPLICABLE.

1668  
1669  
1670  
1671  
1672  
1673  
1674  
1675  
1676  
1677  
1678  
1679  
1680  
1681  
1682  
1683  
1684  
1685  
1686  
1687  
1688  
1689  
1690  
1691  
1692  
1693  
1694  
1695  
1696  
1697  
1698  
1699  
1700  
1701  
1702  
1703  
1704  
1705  
1706  
1707  
1708  
1709  
1710  
1711  
1712  
1713  
1714  
1715  
1716  
1717  
1718  
1719

1720  
1721  
1722  
1723  
1724  
1725  
1726  
1727  
1728  
1729  
1730  
1731  
1732  
1733  
1734  
1735  
1736  
1737  
1738  
1739  
1740  
1741  
1742  
1743  
1744  
1745  
1746  
1747  
1748  
1749  
1750  
1751  
1752  
1753  
1754  
1755  
1756  
1757

SPEED TABLE FOR RECEIVER AND TRANSMITTER SPEEDS:

	BIT				
TRANSMITTER	13	12	11	10	
RECEIVER	9	8	7	6	
	--	--	--	--	
	0	0	0	0	ZERO BAUD
	0	0	0	1	50 BAUDS
	0	0	1	0	75 BAUDS
	0	0	1	1	110 BAUDS
	0	1	0	0	134.5 BAUDS
	0	1	0	1	150 BAUDS
	0	1	1	0	200 BAUDS
	0	1	1	1	300 BAUDS
	1	0	0	0	600 BAUDS
	1	0	0	1	1200 BAUDS
	1	0	1	0	1800 BAUDS
	1	0	1	1	2400 BAUDS
	1	1	0	0	4800 BAUDS
	1	1	0	1	9600 BAUDS
	1	1	1	0	EXTERNAL INPUT A
	1	1	1	1	EXTERNAL INPUT B

14 HALF DUPLEX/FULL DUPLEX

IF THIS BIT IS SET, THIS LINE WILL OPERATE IN HALF-DUPLEX MODE. IF NOT S IN FULL-DUPLEX MODE.

IN THIS APPLICATION HALF-DUPLEX MEANS THAT THE DHI1 RECEIVER IS BLINDED

15 AUTO-ECHO ENABLE

WHEN THIS BIT IS SET, CHARACTERS RECEIVED ON THIS LINE WILL BE HARDWARE FURTHER DETAILS.



1758  
1759  
1760  
1761  
1762  
1763  
1764  
1765  
1766  
1767  
1768  
1769  
1770  
1771  
1772  
1773  
1774  
1775  
1776  
1777  
1778  
1779  
1780  
1781  
1782  
1783  
1784  
1785  
1786  
1787  
1788  
1789  
1790  
1791  
1792  
1793  
1794  
1795  
1796  
1797  
1798  
1799  
1800  
1801  
1802  
1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
18095.2.4 CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTER ADDRESS X06  
-----

THIS REGISTER SHOULD BE LOADED ONLY AFTER THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER (SCR) HAS DESIRED LINE NUMBER. WHEN THIS REGISTER IS LOADED, ADDRESS BITS 00-15 ARE TRANSFERRED TO THE DATA HOLDING REGISTER IN THE DM11 FROM BITS 00-15 OF THIS REGISTER. ADDRESS BITS 16-17 ARE TRANSFERRED TO THE DATA HOLDING REGISTER IN THE DM11 FROM BITS 4-5 OF THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER.

INTERRUPTS MUST BE INHIBITED OR THE SCR SAVED BETWEEN THE SETTING OF THE SCR BIT ADDRESS REGISTER.

WHEN THIS REGISTER IS READ, IT WILL INDICATE THE CURRENT ADDRESS OF THE LINE SELECT BITS 16 AND 17 WILL APPEAR IN THE SILO STATUS REGISTER, BITS 6 AND 7.

5.2.5 BYTE COUNT REGISTER ADDRESS X10  
-----

IN THE SAME FASHION AS THE LINE PARAMETER AND CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTERS, THIS REGISTER FIRST SELECTS A LINE NUMBER BY MEANS OF THE LOWER-ORDER FOUR BITS OF THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER. WHEN LOADED WITH THE TWO'S COMPLEMENT OF THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS (BYTES) TO BE TRANSFERRED, IT INDICATES THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO BE READ/WRITE.

INTERRUPTS MUST BE INHIBITED OR THE SCR SAVED BETWEEN THE SETTING OF THE SCR BIT COUNT REGISTER

5.2.6 BUFFER ACTIVE REGISTER (BAR) ADDRESS X12  
-----

THIS REGISTER CONTAINS ONE BIT FOR EACH LINE. THE BITS ARE INDIVIDUALLY SET USING TRANSMISSION ON THE ASSOCIATED LINE. THE BIT IS CLEARED BY THE HARDWARE WHEN THE MESSAGE IS LOADED INTO THE TRANSMITTER DATA HOLDING REGISTER OF THE UART FOR THAT LINE. THE CLEARING OF A BAR DOES INDICATE THAT A MESSAGE MAY BE SENT. IT DOES NOT INDICATE THAT THE PRECEDING MESSAGE HAS BEEN COMPLETELY SENT. SPECIFICALLY, TWO MORE CHARACTERS ARE SENT. THESE ARE THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS OF THE MESSAGE; ONE OF THEM WAS THE CHARACTER THAT WAS LOADED INTO THE HOLDING REGISTER, THIS IS A NORMAL CONSEQUENCE OF DOUBLE-BUFFERED TRANSMISSION AND IS MENTIONED HERE FOR CLARITY. WANT TO WRITE PROGRAMS THAT CONTROL SUCH MODEM LEADS ARE REQUEST TO SEND. REQUESTS ARE DROPPED UNTIL AT LEAST TWO CHARACTER TIMES AFTER THE BAR BIT FOR A GIVEN LINE CLEARS.

THIS TIMING MAY BE EFFECTED BY SENDING TWO EXTRA (NULL) CHARACTERS IN A MESSAGE

CLEARING A BAR BIT SHOULD NOT BE USED TO ABORT TRANSMISSION ON A LINE. RATHER, IT SHOULD BE SET TO ZERO. THE BUFFER ACTIVE REGISTER BITS ARE READ/WRITE.

5.2.7 BREAK CONTROL REGISTER ADDRESS X14  
-----

THIS REGISTER CONTAINS ONE BIT FOR EACH LINE. SETTING A BIT IN THIS REGISTER WILL INDICATE A BREAK ON THE LINE CORRESPONDING TO THAT BIT NUMBER. CLEARING THE BIT WILL TERMINATE THE TRANSMISSION. THIS MAY BE TIMED BY SENDING CHARACTERS DURING THE BREAK INTERVAL. SINCE THESE CHARACTERS ARE DROPPED, FURTHER COMMENTS CONCERNING THE TRANSMISSION OF BREAK SIGNALS MAY BE FOUND IN THE

1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837

5.2.8 SILO STATUS REGISTER ADDRESS X16  
-----

THIS REGISTER IS ACTUALLY TWO BYTE-SIZED REGISTERS. THE BIT ASSIGNMENTS ARE:

BIT DESCRIPTION  
---

00-05 SILO ALARM LEVEL

THE PROGRAM MAY LOAD AN INTEGRAL POWER OF 2 BETWEEN 0 AND 63 INTO THIS L WHEN THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS STORED IN THE SILO EXCEEDS THAT NUMBER, AN REGISTER BIT 7) IS GENERATED, IF SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER BIT 6 IS SET. T

06-07 READ EXTENDED MEMORY

THESE BITS ARE READ ONLY AND CONTAIN THE A16 AND A17 BITS OF THE CURRENT SELECTION BITS OF THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER ARE POINTING.

08-13 SILO FILL LEVEL

THESE BITS ARE AN UP-DOWN COUNTER THAT INDICATES THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF CH BE NOTED THAT THERE ARE SIX BITS, HENCE NUMBERS BETWEEN 0 AND 63 CAN BE ENTRIES AND THE FILL LEVEL APPEARS AS 00000, BUT ONE MAY EASILY TELL THE SILO (00000) AND A FULL SILO (00000) BY CHECKING THE STORAGE OVERFLOW BY THESE BITS ARE READ ONLY.

5.3 DH11 MODULE ALLOCATION CHART  
 VIEW FROM WIRING SIDE

1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893

		SLOT						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		M920	M7821	M7277	M7287	M7289	M7821	M7360
		CABLE						
ROW A	UNIBUS CONNECTOR (NOTE #3)		NPR CNTL	REG B BYTE CNT	CURRENT ADDRS B ADDRS	SYSTEM CNTL B RCV SCAN	INTR CNTL	PRIORITY SELECTOR (NOTE #9)
			M796				M405	M971
								CABLE
B			UNIBUS MASTER CNTL				EXTERNAL B CLOCK (NOTE #5)	DATA CABLE (NOTES #6 B #9)
		M7247	M7247				M7280	M7280
C	* CONTROL MUX LINES 8-15 (NOTE #7)		* CONTROL MUX LINES 0-7 (NOTE #8)				MULTIPLE UART LINES 0-7	MULTIPLE UART LINES 8-15
D								
		M105	M7246					
E	* ADDRESS SELECTOR (NOTE #7)		* CONTROL SCAN (NOTES #4) B #8					
		M7821						
F	* INTR CNTL (NOTE #7)							

1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925

!-----!-----!-----!-----!-----!-----!-----!

FIGURE 2-4 DH11 MODULE UTILIZATION DIAGRAM  
PAGE 2

NOTES:

1. IF END OF BUS, REPLACE M920 WITH M930.
2. IF LAST UNIT IN BASIC BOX, REPLACE M920 WITH BC11A CABLE WHEN EXPANDING TO PERIPHERAL BOX.
3. IF FIRST UNIT IN EXPANDER BOX, REPLACE M920 WITH BC11A CABLE.
4. E02 MUST BE G727 GRANT CONTINUITY IF MODEM CONTROL MODULE SET IS NOT INSTALLED. \* DENOTES DH11-BB MODEM CONTROL OPTION, WITH DH11-AA OR AC.
5. MODULE SLOTS PROVIDE FOR ADDITIONAL CLOCK RATES.
6. FOR DIAGNOSTIC CHECKOUT OF DH11-AA, AB, OR AC, REPLACES M971 WITH M974.
7. THIS SLOT CONTAINS MODEM CONTROL MODULE M7807 WITH DH11-AD.
8. THIS SLOT CONTAINS MODEM CONTROL MODULE M7808 WITH DH11-AD.
9. THIS SLOT CONTAINS EIA CONVERTER AND PRIORITY MODULE M5906 FOR DH11-AD OR AE.

1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981

6.0 MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES  
-----

THIS SECTION OUTLINES SOME GENERAL TECHNIQUES FOR USING MD-11-DZDMM FOR MAINTENANCE AND CHECKOUT OF THE DH11 SUBSYSTEM. SINCE THIS PROGRAM DOES NOT TEST ALL POSSIBLE DH11 FEATURES (BREAK AUTO-ECHO, HALF DUPLEX ETC.) THE USER MUST ALSO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC, MD-11-DZDMM, PRIOR TO USING THIS PROGRAM TO INSURE COMPLETE CHECKOUT AND VERIFICATION OF THE DH11 HARDWARE.

6.1 MAINTENANCE CONNECTORS  
-----

BOTH THE DATA RELIABILITY AND PATTERNS/CABLE SUB-PROGRAMS REQUIRE THAT THE USER INSTALL THE APPROPRIATE MAINTENANCE JUMPERS OR MODULES BEFORE RUNNING THE PROGRAM. DEPENDENT UPON THE SPECIFIC DH11 CONFIGURATION AND THE TYPE OF TESTING DESIRED, CERTAIN MAINTENANCE AIDS MUST BE INSTALLED AS OUTLINED BELOW:

A. DH11-AA, AB, OR AC CONFIGURATIONS

1) TESTING LOGIC FOR ALL LINES WITHOUT DATA CABLES OR LEVEL CONVERTERS

- A. REMOVE THE DATA CABLE FROM SLOT B7 IN EACH DH11 TO BE TESTED.
- B. INSTALL AN M974 MAINT JUMPER MODULE INTO SLOT B7 OF EACH DH11 TO BE TESTED.

2) TESTING ALL 16. LINES INCLUDING DATA CABLES WHICH CONNECT TO DISTRIBUTION PANEL. DOES NOT TEST LEVEL CONVERTER CIRCUITS LOCATED IN DISTRIBUTION PANEL.

- A. INSTALL THE M974 MAINT JUMPER MODULE INTO SLOT B3 OF THE MULTIPLEXOR DISTRIBUTION PANEL FOR EACH DH11 TO BE TESTED.

3) TESTING ONE OR MORE SINGLE LINES INCLUDING EIA LEVEL CONVERTERS AND DEVICE CABLES WHICH ARE NOT TESTED IN 1 AND 2 ABOVE.

- A. INSTALL AN H315 TEST CONNECTOR AT THE END OF THE DEVICE CABLE FOR EACH LINE TO BE TESTED.

B. DH11-AD CONFIGURATION

1. TESTING ALL 16. LINES WITHOUT DATA CABLES

- A. DISCONNECT THE DATA CABLES (2) FROM THE TWO CONNECTORS ON THE M5906 MODULE (SLOT AB7 OF THE DH11 BACKPLANE).

1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037

B. INSTALL TWO H8611 TEST CONNECTORS ON THE M5906 IN PLACE OF THE CABLES.

2. TESTING ONE OR MORE SINGLE LINES INCLUDING DATA CABLES

A. DISCONNECT THE DEVICE CABLE FROM THE DH11-80 DISTRIBUTION PANEL FOR EACH LINE TO BE TESTED.

B. INSTALL AN H315 TEST CONNECTOR IN ITS PLACE ON THE DH11-80 DISTRIBUTION PANEL.

NOTE: TO TEST THE DEVICE CABLE AS WELL, INSTALL THE H315 TEST CONNECTOR AT THE END OF THE DEVICE CABLE AND LEAVE THE DEVICE CABLE CONNECTED TO THE DISTRIBUTION PANEL.

6.2 DATA RELIABILITY TESTING

A. COMPLETE RELIABILITY TESTING (OVER NIGHT RUNS)

- 1) SET UP THE TEST JUMPERS AS REQUIRED FOR THE PARTICULAR CONFIGURATION TO BE TESTED. (REFER TO PARA 6.1)
- 2) OAD MD-DZDHN AND START IT AT LOC 000200(8).
- 3) TYPE IN THE DESIRED DH11 PARAMETERS - SET THE SR=000200 AND LET THE PROGRAM RUN.

A COMPLETE TEST RUN FOR 16. LINES ON EACH DH11 WILL TAKE APPROX 4 HOURS (TWO DH11'S WOULD TAKE 8. HOURS) ETC.

AT THE COMPLETION OF TESTING FOR EACH DH11 THE ERROR STATISTICS TABLE WILL BE TYPED OUT.

- 4) LET THE PROGRAM RUN AT LEAST ONE PASS (4 HRS/DH11) PREFERABLY OVERNIGHT, AND THEN ANALYZE ANY ERROR PRINTOUTS AND THE ERROR STATISTIC TABLE DATA.
- 5) IF ERRORS OCCUR IT SHOULD BE SIMPLE FOR THE USER TO DETERMINE WHICH LINE, WHICH DH11, AND THE FAILING MODES. OF OPERATION TO AID IN FAULT ISOLATION.

B. QUICK DATA RELIABILITY TESTING

- 1) FOLLOW THE SAME PROCEDURE AS IN PARA 6.2(A) ABOVE EXCEPT SET THE SR=000000(8) BEFORE STARTING THE RUN.

THE QUICK TESTS VERIFY ALL COMBINATIONS OF LINE PARAMETERS ON ALL LINES AT 9600. BAUD ONLY. ALL OTHER BAUD RATES ARE TESTED WITH 5 BIT CHARS, ONE STOP BIT, AND ODD PARITY ONLY.

- 2) THE QUICK TEST TAKES APPROX. 15 SECONDS PER LINE SO 2 DH11'S (ALL 16. LINES) COULD BE TESTED IN APPROX 8. MINUTES.
- 3) THE ERROR INFORMATION PROVIDED IS IDENTICAL TO THAT FOR THE COMPLETE TEST EXCEPT LESS TOTAL DATA TRANSFERS

2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073

OCCUR.

6.3 DATA PATTERNS TESTING  
-----

THE DIAGNOSTIC, MD-11-DZDMM, AND THE DATA RELIABILITY TESTS USE ONLY A BINARY UP COUNT PATTERN FOR DATA TESTING WITH A MAXIMUM BUFFER SIZE OF 256. BYTES. TO PROVIDE DIFFERENT DATA PATTERNS, THE USER CAN RUN THE DATA PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS. THESE TESTS ALLOW HIM TO SIT AT THE CONSOLE TERMINAL AND TEST EACH LINE INDIVIDUALLY WITH VARIOUS PARAMETERS, DATA PATTERNS, BUFFER SIZES, ETC.

- 1) SET UP THE TEST JUMPERS FOR THE LINES TO BE TESTED AS DESCRIBED IN PARA 6.1.
- 2) LOAD MD-11-DZDMM AND START IT AT LOC 000220(8) TO RUN THE DATA PATTERNS TESTS.
- 3) REFER TO PARA 2.1.2.3 FOR THE OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS.
- 4) ONCE A FAILING PATTERN TEST IS FOUND, THE USER CAN RECONFIGURE THE TEST JUMPERS TO ISOLATE THE FAULT TO EITHER THE DH11 OR A FAULTY CABLE AND/OR CONNECTOR.

6.4 ECHO TESTING  
-----

THESE TESTS ALLOW THE USER TO CONNECT AN ASYNCHRONOUS TERMINAL TO THE DH11 DISTRIBUTION PANEL AND VERIFY THE PARTICULAR LINE AS IT MIGHT BE USED ON-LINE. REFER TO PARA 2.1.2.2 FOR THE OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE DH11 ECHO TEST.

2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100  
2101  
2102  
2103  
2104  
2105  
2106  
2107  
2108  
2109  
2110  
2111  
2112  
2113  
2114  
2115  
2116  
2117  
2118  
2119  
2120  
2121  
2122  
2123  
2124  
2125  
2126  
2127  
2128  
2129

165000

000001

000000  
000046  
120000  
000052  
000000  
000000

000046

000052

000024

000044

000000

000002

000004

000006

000010

000000  
001232  
001604  
001604  
001604

.NLIST CND,MD,MC  
.LIST TOC,ME,SEQ,BIN  
\$\$SR=165000

.ENABLE ABS  
.TITLE MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C  
;\*COPYRIGHT (C) 1977  
;\*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.  
;\*MAYNARD, MASS. 01754  
\*  
;\*PROGRAM BY ED CROWLEY  
\*  
\*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC  
\*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C3), JAN 19, 1977.  
\*  
\$TN=1

.SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS  
\*  
\* SWITCH USE  
\*-----  
\* 15 HALT ON ERROR  
\* 14 LOOP ON TEST  
\* 13 INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS  
\* 11 INHIBIT ITERATIONS  
\* 9 LOOP ON ERROR  
.SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS

\*\*\*\*\*  
;HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11  
\$SVPC= ;SAVE PC  
.=46 ;;1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF 120000  
120000  
.=52 ;;2)SET LOC.52 TO ZERO  
.WORD 0 ;; RESTORE PC  
=\$SVPC  
.SBTTL APT PARAMETER BLOCK

\*\*\*\*\*  
;SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT  
\*\*\*\*\*  
.SX= ;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION  
.=24 ;SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM  
200 ;FOR APT START UP  
.=44 ;POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.  
\$APTHDR ;POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK  
.=.SX ;RESET LOCATION COUNTER

\*\*\*\*\*  
;SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC  
;INTERFACE SPEC.

\$APTHD:  
\$HIBTS: .WORD 0 ;; TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.  
\$MBAOR: .WORD \$MAIL ;; ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)  
\$STSM: .WORD 1604 ;; RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST  
\$PASTM: .WORD 1604 ;; RUN TIME IN SECS. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)  
\$UNITM: .WORD 1604 ;; ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECS) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDITIONAL UNIT



2130	00012	000052			WORD SETEND-SMAIL/2 ;; LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE(WORDS)
2131					.SBTTL TRAP CATCHER
2132					
2133		000000			.=0
2134					;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A ".+2,HALT"
2135					;*SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS
2136					;*LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS
2137		000174			.=174
2138	000174	000000			DISPREG: .WORD 0 ;; SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
2139	000176	000000			SWREG: .WORD 0 ;; SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
2140					.SBTTL STARTING ADDRESS(ES)
2141	000200	000137	016166		JMP @#INPARX ;; JUMP TO STARTING ADDRESS OF PROGRAM
2142					
2143	000204	000137	001626		JMP @#BEGIN ;BEGIN EXECUTION WITH DEFAULT PARAMETERS
2144	000210	000137	016200		JMP @#INPARC ;INPUT PARAMETERS - DEVICE SELECTION ONLY
2145	000214	000137	004706		JMP @#ECHO ;GO START LINE ECHO TESTS
2146	000220	000137	006106		JMP @#EXPAT ;GO START DATA PATTERNS TESTS

```

2147      .SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS
2148
2149      ;*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***
2150      STACK= 1100
2151      .EQUIV EMT,ERROR      ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
2152      .EQUIV IOT,SCOPE     ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL
2153
2154      ;*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
2155      HT= 11                ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
2156      LF= 12                ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED
2157      CR= 15                ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
2158      CRLF= 200            ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
2159      PS= 177776           ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
2160      .EQUIV PS,PSW
2161      STKLM= 177774        ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
2162      PIRQ= 177772        ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
2163      DSWR= 177570       ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
2164      DDISP= 177570      ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
2165
2166      ;*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
2167      R0= %0                ;;GENERAL REGISTER
2168      R1= %1                ;;GENERAL REGISTER
2169      R2= %2                ;;GENERAL REGISTER
2170      R3= %3                ;;GENERAL REGISTER
2171      R4= %4                ;;GENERAL REGISTER
2172      R5= %5                ;;GENERAL REGISTER
2173      R6= %6                ;;GENERAL REGISTER
2174      R7= %7                ;;GENERAL REGISTER
2175      SP= %6                ;;STACK POINTER
2176      PC= %7                ;;PROGRAM COUNTER
2177
2178      ;*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
2179      PR0= 0                ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 0
2180      PR1= 40               ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 1
2181      PR2= 100             ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 2
2182      PR3= 140             ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 3
2183      PR4= 200             ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 4
2184      PR5= 240             ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 5
2185      PR6= 300             ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 6
2186      PR7= 340             ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 7
2187
2188      ;*"SWITCH REGISTER" SWITCH DEFINITIONS
2189      SW15= 100000
2190      SW14= 40000
2191      SW13= 20000
2192      SW12= 10000
2193      SW11= 4000
2194      SW10= 2000
2195      SW09= 1000
2196      SW08= 400
2197      SW07= 200
2198      SW06= 100
2199      SW05= 40
2200      SW04= 20
2201      SW03= 10
2202      SW02= 4

```

2203 000002  
2204 000001  
2205  
2206  
2207  
2208  
2209  
2210  
2211  
2212  
2213  
2214  
2215  
2216  
2217 100000  
2218 040000  
2219 020000  
2220 010000  
2221 004000  
2222 002000  
2223 001000  
2224 000400  
2225 000200  
2226 000100  
2227 000040  
2228 000020  
2229 000010  
2230 000004  
2231 000002  
2232 000001  
2233  
2234  
2235  
2236  
2237  
2238  
2239  
2240  
2241  
2242  
2243  
2244  
2245 000004  
2246 000010  
2247 000014  
2248 000014  
2249 000014  
2250 000020  
2251 000024  
2252 000030  
2253 000034  
2254 000060  
2255 000064  
2256 000240

SW01= 2  
SW00= 1  
.EQUIV SW09, SW9  
.EQUIV SW08, SW8  
.EQUIV SW07, SW7  
.EQUIV SW06, SW6  
.EQUIV SW05, SW5  
.EQUIV SW04, SW4  
.EQUIV SW03, SW3  
.EQUIV SW02, SW2  
.EQUIV SW01, SW1  
.EQUIV SW00, SW0

.\*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)

BIT15= 100000  
BIT14= 40000  
BIT13= 20000  
BIT12= 10000  
BIT11= 4000  
BIT10= 2000  
BIT09= 1000  
BIT08= 400  
BIT07= 200  
BIT06= 100  
BIT05= 40  
BIT04= 20  
BIT03= 10  
BIT02= 4  
BIT01= 2  
BIT00= 1  
.EQUIV BIT09, BIT9  
.EQUIV BIT08, BIT8  
.EQUIV BIT07, BIT7  
.EQUIV BIT06, BIT6  
.EQUIV BIT05, BIT5  
.EQUIV BIT04, BIT4  
.EQUIV BIT03, BIT3  
.EQUIV BIT02, BIT2  
.EQUIV BIT01, BIT1  
.EQUIV BIT00, BIT0

.\*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES

ERRVEC= 4 : TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS  
RESVEC= 10 : RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS  
TBITVEC= 14 : "T" BIT  
TRTVEC= 14 : TRACE TRAP  
BPTVEC= 14 : BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)  
IOTVEC= 20 : INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) \*\*SCOPE\*\*  
PWRVEC= 24 : POWER FAIL  
EMTVEC= 30 : EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) \*\*ERROR\*\*  
TRAPVEC= 34 : "TRAP" TRAP  
TKVEC= 60 : TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR  
TPVEC= 64 : TTY PRINTER VECTOR  
PIRQVEC= 240 : PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR



2313 001224 000000  
2314 001226 077  
2315 001227 015  
2316 001230 000012  
2317  
2318  
2319  
2320  
2321  
2322 001232  
2323 001232 000000  
2324 001234 000000  
2325 001236 000000  
2326 001240 000000  
2327 001242 000000  
2328 001244 000000  
2329 001246 000000  
2330 001250 000000  
2331 001252  
2332 001252 000  
2333 001253 000  
2334 001254 000000  
2335 001256 000000  
2336 001260 000000  
2337  
2338  
2339  
2340  
2341  
2342  
2343 001262 000  
2344 001263 000  
2345  
2346  
2347  
2348  
2349 001264 000000  
2350  
2351 001266 000  
2352 001267 000  
2353 001270 000000  
2354 001272 000  
2355 001273 000  
2356 001274 000000  
2357 001276 000  
2358 001277 000  
2359 001300 000000  
2360 001302 000000  
2361 001304 000000  
2362 001306 000000  
2363 001310 000000  
2364 001312 000000  
2365 001314 000000  
2366 001316 000000  
2367 001320 000000  
2368 001322 000000

SESCAPE:0 ; ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS  
\$QUES: .ASCII /?/ ; QUESTION MARK  
\$CRLF: .ASCII <15> ; CARRIAGE RETURN  
\$LF: .ASCII <12> ; LINE FEED  
;\*\*\*\*\*  
\$BTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE  
;\*\*\*\*\*  
\$EVEN ; APT MAILBOX  
\$MSGTY: .WORD AMSGTY ; MESSAGE TYPE CODE  
\$FATAL: .WORD AFATAL ; FATAL ERROR NUMBER  
\$TESTN: .WORD ATESTN ; TEST NUMBER  
\$PASS: .WORD APASS ; PASS COUNT  
\$DEVCT: .WORD ADEVCT ; DEVICE COUNT  
\$UNIT: .WORD ALUNIT ; I/O UNIT NUMBER  
\$MSGAD: .WORD AMSGAD ; MESSAGE ADDRESS  
\$MSGLG: .WORD AMSLG ; MESSAGE LENGTH  
\$ETABLE: ; APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE  
\$ENV: .BYTE AENV ; ENVIRONMENT BYTE  
\$ENVH: .BYTE AENVH ; ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS  
\$SMREG: .WORD ASMREG ; APT SWITCH REGISTER  
\$USWR: .WORD AUSWR ; USER SWITCHES  
\$CPUOP: .WORD ACPUOP ; CPU TYPE, OPTIONS  
BITS 15-11=CPU TYPE  
11/04=01, 11/05=02, 11/20=03, 11/40=04, 11/45=05  
11/70=06, P00=07, 0=10  
BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK  
BIT 9=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR  
BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT  
\$MAMS1: .BYTE AMAMS1 ; HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE  
\$MTYP1: .BYTE AMTYP1 ; MEM. TYPE, BLK#1  
MEM. TYPE BYTE -- (HIGH BYTE)  
900 NSEC CORE=001  
300 NSEC BIPOLAR=002  
500 NSEC MOS=003  
\$MAOR1: .WORD AMAOR1 ; HIGH ADDRESS, BLK#1  
MEM. LAST ADDR. =3 BYTES, THIS WORD AND LOW OF "TYPE" ABOVE  
\$MAMS2: .BYTE AMAMS2 ; HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE  
\$MTYP2: .BYTE AMTYP2 ; MEM. TYPE, BLK#2  
\$MAOR2: .WORD AMAOR2 ; MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#2  
\$MAMS3: .BYTE AMAMS3 ; HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE  
\$MTYP3: .BYTE AMTYP3 ; MEM. TYPE, BLK#3  
\$MAOR3: .WORD AMAOR3 ; MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#3  
\$MAMS4: .BYTE AMAMS4 ; HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE  
\$MTYP4: .BYTE AMTYP4 ; MEM. TYPE, BLK#4  
\$MAOR4: .WORD AMAOR4 ; MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#4  
\$VECT1: .WORD AVECT1 ; INTERRUPT VECTOR#1, BUS PRIORITY#1  
\$VECT2: .WORD AVECT2 ; INTERRUPT VECTOR#2, BUS PRIORITY#2  
\$BASE: .WORD ABASE ; BASE ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST  
\$DEVH: .WORD ADEVH ; DEVICE MAP  
\$CDW1: .WORD ACDW1 ; CONTROLLER DESCRIPTION WORD#1  
\$CDW2: .WORD ACDW2 ; CONTROLLER DESCRIPTION WORD#2  
\$DOW0: .WORD ADOW0 ; DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#0  
\$DOW1: .WORD ADOW1 ; DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#1  
\$DOW2: .WORD ADOW2 ; DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#2

2369 001324 000000  
 2370 001326 000000  
 2371 001330 000000  
 2372 001332 000000  
 2373 001334 000000  
 2374 001336 000000  
 2375 001340 000000  
 2376 001342 000000  
 2377 001344 000000  
 2378 001346 000000  
 2379 001350 000000  
 2380 001352 000000  
 2381 001354 000000  
 2382  
 2383  
 2384 001356  
 2385

\$DOW3: .WORD A00W3 : DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#3  
 \$DOW4: .WORD A00W4 : DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#4  
 \$DOW5: .WORD A00W5 : DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#5  
 \$DOW6: .WORD A00W6 : DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#6  
 \$DOW7: .WORD A00W7 : DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#7  
 \$DOW8: .WORD A00W8 : DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#8  
 \$DOW9: .WORD A00W9 : DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#9  
 \$DOW10: .WORD A00W10 : DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#10  
 \$DOW11: .WORD A00W11 : DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#11  
 \$DOW12: .WORD A00W12 : DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#12  
 \$DOW13: .WORD A00W13 : DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#13  
 \$DOW14: .WORD A00W14 : DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#14  
 \$DOW15: .WORD A00W15 : DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#15

SETEND:

.SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE

;\*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.  
;\*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN  
;\*LOCATION \$ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.  
;\*NOTE1: IF \$ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (\$ERRPC).  
;\*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

;\* EM ;;POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE  
;\* DH ;;POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER  
;\* DT ;;POINTS TO THE DATA  
;\* DF ;;POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT

\$ERRTB:

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 1

001356 022442 EM1 ;"NON EX MEMORY ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "  
001360 022511 DH1 ;" (PC) CURLPR DEVAOR REGADR WAS S/B"  
001362 022566 DT1 ;"\$ERRPC, CURLPR, \$REG1, \$REG2, \$REG3, \$REG4  
001364 022604 DF2 ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 2

001366 022614 EM2 ;"TRANSMITTER FALSE INTERRUPT - DROPPED LINE # "  
001370 022511 DH1 ;" (PC) CURLPR DEVAOR REGADR WAS S/B"  
001372 022566 DT1 ;"\$ERRPC, CURLPR, \$REG1, \$REG2, \$REG3, \$REG4  
001374 022604 DF2 ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 3

001376 022673 EM3 ;"BUFFER ACTIVE REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "  
001400 022511 DH1 ;" (PC) CURLPR DEVAOR REGADR WAS S/B"  
001402 022566 DT1 ;"\$ERRPC, CURLPR, \$REG1, \$REG2, \$REG3, \$REG4  
001404 022604 DF2 ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 4

001406 022753 EM4 ;"BYTE COUNT REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "  
001410 022511 DH1 ;" (PC) CURLPR DEVAOR REGADR WAS S/B"  
001412 022566 DT1 ;"\$ERRPC, CURLPR, \$REG1, \$REG2, \$REG3, \$REG4  
001414 022604 DF2 ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 5

001416 023030 EM5 ;"CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "  
001420 022511 DH1 ;" (PC) CURLPR DEVAOR REGADR WAS S/B"  
001422 022566 DT1 ;"\$ERRPC, CURLPR, \$REG1, \$REG2, \$REG3, \$REG4  
001424 022604 DF2 ;PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 6

001426 023112 EM6 ;"SILO OVERFLOW ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "  
001430 022511 DH1 ;" (PC) CURLPR DEVAOR REGADR WAS S/B"  
001432 022566 DT1 ;"\$ERRPC, CURLPR, \$REG1, \$REG2, \$REG3, \$REG4

2386  
2387  
2388  
2389  
2390  
2391  
2392  
2393  
2394  
2395  
2396  
2397  
2398  
2399  
2400  
2401  
2402  
2403  
2404  
2405  
2406  
2407  
2408  
2409  
2410  
2411  
2412  
2413  
2414  
2415  
2416  
2417  
2418  
2419  
2420  
2421  
2422  
2423  
2424  
2425  
2426  
2427  
2428  
2429  
2430  
2431  
2432  
2433  
2434  
2435  
2436  
2437  
2438  
2439  
2440  
2441

# E05

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C    MACY11 27(1006)    25-APR-77 17:49    PAGE 56  
 DZDHN.C.P11    25-APR-77 17:45    ERROR POINTER TABLE

SEQ 0056

```

2442 001434 022604                    DF2                    ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
                                     ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 7
2443 001436 023161                    EM7                    ;"RECEIVER FALSE INTERRUPT - LINE # "
2444 001440 022511                    DH1                    ;" (PC)    CURLPR    DEVAOR    REGAOR    WAS            S/B"
2445 001442 022566                    DT1                    ;SERRPC,CURLPR,SREG1,SREG2,SREG3,SREG4
2446 001444 022604                    DF2                    ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
                                     ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 10
2447 001446 023235                    EM10                   ;"INVALID DATA IN SILO - DROPPED LINE # "
2448 001450 023305                    DH2                    ;" (PC)    CURLPR    CHAR #    WASAOR    SHEAOR    WAS            S/B"
2449 001452 023372                    DT2                    ;SERRPC,CURLPR,SREG0,SREG1,SREG2,SREG3,SREG4
2450 001454 022604                    DF2                    ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
                                     ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 11
2451 001456 023412                    EM11                   ;"DATA ERROR - LINE # "
2452 001460 023305                    DH2                    ;" (PC)    CURLPR    CHAR #    WASAOR    SHEAOR    WAS            S/B"
2453 001462 023372                    DT2                    ;SERRPC,CURLPR,SREG0,SREG1,SREG2,SREG3,SREG4
2454 001464 022604                    DF2                    ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
                                     ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 12
2455 001466 023440                    EM12                   ;"TEST TIMEOUT - DROPPED LINE # "
2456 001470 023500                    DH3                    ;" (PC)    CURLPR    RTOTAL    XTOTAL    RDONE"
2457 001472 023546                    DT3                    ;SERRPC,CURLPR,STMP0,STMP1RDONE"
2458 001474 022604                    DF2                    ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
                                     ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 13
2459 001476 000000                    0                     ;NO MESSAGE
2460 001500 000000                    0                     ;NO DATA HEADER
2461 001502 023562                    DT4                    ;STMP0,STMP1,STMP2,STMP3,STMP4,STMP5,STMP6
2462 001504 023602                    DF1                    ;PRINT ALL DECIMAL
                                     ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 14
2463 001506 023612                    EM14                   ;"BUS ERROR TRAP TO 04"
2464 001510 023637                    DH4                    ;" (PC)    (PS)    (SP)    TRAPPC    TRAPPS"
2465 001512 023706                    DT5                    ;SERRPC,STMP0,SREG6,SREG1,SREG2"
2466 001514 022604                    DF2                    ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
                                     ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 15
2467 001516 023722                    EM15                   ;"RSVD INSTR TRAP TO 10"
2468 001520 023637                    DH4                    ;" (PC)    (PS)    (SP)    TRAPPC    TRAPPS"
2469 001522 023706                    DT5                    ;SERRPC,STMP0,SREG6,SREG1,SREG2"
2470 001524 022604                    DF2                    ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
                                     ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 16
2471 001526 023750                    EM16                   ;"SINGLE LINE ECHO TEST - INTR WAIT TIMEOUT"
2472 001530 024022                    DH5                    ;" (PC)    DEVAOR    LINE    (SCR)    CURLPR    EXFLAG"
2473 001532 024102                    DT6                    ;SERRPC,SREG1,LINE,STMP0,CURLPR,EXFLAG"
  
```



```

2498 001534 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2499
2500          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 17
2501
2502 001536 024120          EM17          ;"ALTERNATING I/O PATTERN TEST DONE"
2503 001540 024162          DH6           ;" (PC)  DEVAOR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
2504 001542 024232          DT7           ;SERRPC,DHAOR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
2505 001544 022604          DF2           ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2506
2507          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 20
2508
2509 001546 024246          EM20          ;"BINARY UP COUNT PATTERN TEST DONE"
2510 001550 024162          DH6           ;" (PC)  DEVAOR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
2511 001552 024232          DT7           ;SERRPC,DHAOR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
2512 001554 022604          DF2           ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2513
2514          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 21
2515
2516 001556 024310          EM21          ;"BINARY DOWN COUNT PATTERN TEST DONE"
2517 001560 024162          DH6           ;" (PC)  DEVAOR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
2518 001562 024232          DT7           ;SERRPC,DHAOR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
2519 001564 022604          DF2           ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2520
2521          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 22
2522
2523 001566 024354          EM22          ;"RANDOM DATA PATTERN TEST DONE"
2524 001570 024162          DH6           ;" (PC)  DEVAOR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
2525 001572 024232          DT7           ;SERRPC,DHAOR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
2526 001574 022604          DF2           ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2527
2528          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 23
2529
2530 001576 024412          EM23          ;SINGLE CHAR PATTERN TEST DONE"
2531 001600 024162          DH6           ;" (PC)  DEVAOR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
2532 001602 024232          DT7           ;SERRPC,DHAOR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
2533 001604 022604          DF2           ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2534
2535          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 24
2536
2537 001606 024450          EM24          ;"TYPED BUFFER PATTERN TEST DONE"
2538 001610 024162          DH6           ;" (PC)  DEVAOR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
2539 001612 024232          DT7           ;SERRPC,DHAOR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
2540 001614 022604          DF2           ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2541
2542          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 25
2543
2544 001616 024507          EM25          ;"DATA PATTERNS TEST TIMEOUT"
2545 001620 024542          DH7           ;" (PC) DEVAOR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT  PATCODE"
2546 001622 024622          DT10          ;SERRPC,DHAOR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO,$REG1
2547 001624 022604          DF2           ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552 001626 005000          BEGIN: CLR    RO          ;INIT RO TO INDICATE DEFAULT PARAMETERS
2553 001630 005067 020060          CLR    VCFLG          ;INIT VECTOR ADDR SET UP FLAG
    
```

```

2554 001634 005067 020506          CLR    DPFLG          ;CLEAR DATA PATTERNS TEST FLAG
2555 001640 005067 020514          CLR    RETFLG        ;CLEAR ECHO TEST RETURN FLAG
2556 001644 005067 020466          CLR    TITFLG        ;INIT TITLE MESSAGE FLAG
2557          .SBTTL    INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
2558          ;;CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS ($CMTAG) AREA
2559 001650 012706 001100          MOV    #CMTAG,R6     ;FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
2560 001654 005026          CLR    (R6)+         ;CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
2561 001656 022706 001140          CMP    #SWR,R6      ;;DONE?
2562 001662 001374          BNE    -6            ;LOOP BACK IF NO
2563 001664 012706 001100          MOV    #STACK,SP    ;SETUP THE STACK POINTER
2564          ;;INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS
2565 001670 012737 011112 000020      MOV    #SCOPE,#IOTVEC ;IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE
2566 001676 012737 000340 000022      MOV    #340,#IOTVEC+2 ;LEVEL 7
2567 001704 012737 011356 000030      MOV    #ERROR,#EMTVEC ;EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE
2568 001712 012737 000340 000032      MOV    #340,#EMTVEC+2 ;LEVEL 7
2569 001720 012737 014326 000034      MOV    #TRAP,#TRAPVEC ;TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS
2570 001726 012737 000340 000036      MOV    #340,#TRAPVEC+2 ;LEVEL 7
2571 001734 012737 014412 000024      MOV    #SPWRON,#PWVEC ;POWER FAILURE VECTOR
2572 001742 012737 000340 000026      MOV    #340,#PWVEC+2  ;LEVEL 7
2573 001750 005067 177246          CLR    $TIMES        ;INITIALIZE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
2574 001754 005067 177244          CLR    $ESCAPE        ;CLEAR THE ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
2575 001760 112767 000001 177127      MOV    #1,$ERRMAX     ;ALLOW ONE ERROR PER TEST
2576 001766 012767 001766 177112      MOV    #,$LPADR       ;INITIALIZE THE LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE
2577 001774 012767 001774 177106      MOV    #,$LPERR       ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
2578          ;;SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS
2579          ;;EQUAL TO A "-1" SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
2580 002002 013746 000004          MOV    #ERRVEC,-(SP) ;SAVE ERROR VECTOR
2581 002006 012737 002042 000004      MOV    #64,$ERRVEC   ;SET UP ERROR VECTOR
2582 002014 012767 177570 177116      MOV    #OSWR,$SWR     ;SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
2583 002022 012767 177570 177112      MOV    #DISP,$DISPLAY ;AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
2584 002030 022777 177777 177102      CMP    #-1,$SWR      ;TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
2585 002036 001012          BNE    66$          ;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED
2586          ;AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT = -1
2587 002040 000403          BR     65$          ;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT
2588 002042 012716 002050 64$: MOV    #65,$(SP)    ;SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN
2589 002046 000002          RTI
2590 002050 012767 000176 177062 65$: MOV    #SWREG,$SWR ;POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
2591 002056 012767 000174 177056      MOV    #DISPREG,$DISPLAY
2592 002064 012637 000004 66$: MOV    (SP)+,#ERRVEC ;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
2593
2594 002070 005067 177144          CLR    $PASS        ;CLEAR PASS COUNT
2595 002074 132767 000200 177151      BITB  #APTSIZE,$ENVM ;TEST USER SIZE UNDER APT
2596 002102 001403          BEQ    67$          ;YES,USE NON-APT SWITCH
2597 002104 012767 001254 177026      MOV    #SWREG,$SWR  ;NO,USE APT SWITCH REGISTER
2598 002112
2599          .SBTTL    GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
2600 002112 005737 000042          TST    #42          ;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER XXDP/ACT?
2601 002116 001012          BNE    68$          ;BRANCH IF YES
2602 002120 126727 177126 000001      CMPB  $ENV,#1       ;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER APT?
2603 002126 001406          BEQ    68$          ;BRANCH IF YES
2604 002130 026727 177004 000176      CMP    $SWR,#SWREG  ;SOFTWARE SWITCH REG SELECTED?
2605 002136 001005          BNE    69$          ;BRANCH IF NO
2606 002140 104406          GTSWR ;GET SOFT-SWR SETTINGS
2607 002142 000403          BR     69$
2608 002144 112767 000001 176762 68$: MOV    #1,$AUTOB   ;SET AUTO-MODE INDICATOR
2609 002152          69$:

```

2610	002152	012767	016762	175624	START1:	MOV	#BUSER,ERRVEC	;SET UP THE BUS ERROR VECTOR
2611	002160	012767	000340	175620		MOV	#340,ERRVEC+2	
2612	002166	012767	017024	175614		MOV	#RESERR,RESVEC	;SET UP THE RSVD INSTR VECTOR
2613	002174	012767	000340	175610		MOV	#340,RESVE^+2	
2614	002202	005767	020130			TST	TITFLG	;HAVE WE TYPED TITLE ONCE ?
2615	002206	001012				BNE	IS	;BR IF YES
2616	002210	104401				TYPE		;GO TYPE PROGRAM TITLE
2617	002212	024640				TITLE		
2618	002214	005167	020116			COM	TITFLG	;SET FLAG - TYPE TITLE ONLY ONCE PER LOAD
2619	002220	032777	000001	176712		BIT	#BIT0,JSWR	;DO WE WANT TO AUTOSIZE?
2620	002226	001002				BNE	IS	;BRANCH IF NOT.
2621	002230	004767	012716			JSR	PC,AUTOSZ	;GO AUTOSIZE.
2622	002234	005767	017454		1S:	TST	VCFLG	;START AT 200 ?
2623	002240	001413				BEQ	13S	;BR IF NOT
2624	002242	032777	000001	176670		BIT	#BITC,JSWR	;ARE PARAMETERS TO BE INPUT MANUALLY?
2625	002250	001003				BNE	9S	;BRANCH IF YES
2626	002252	016700	017664			MOV	ADRVEC,RO	;OTHERWISE, GET ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECOTRS FROM AUTOSIZER
2627	002256	000402				BR	10S	
2628	002260	004767	013634		9S:	JSR	PC,INPARA	;GO ASK FOR PARAMETERS
2629	002264	005067	017424		10S:	CLR	VCFLG	;RE INIT START FLAG
2630	002270	005767	020064		13S:	TST	RETFLG	;RETURN TO ECHO TESTS ?
2631	002274	001402				BEQ	11S	;BR IF NOT
2632	002276	000167	002426			JMP	ECHO1	;RETURN TO ECHO TEST START-UP
2633	002302	005767	020040		11S:	TST	DPFLG	;RETURN TO DATA PATTERNS TEST ?
2634	002306	001402				BEQ	12S	;BR IF NOT
2635	002310	000167	003614			JMP	EXPAT1	;GO BACK TO DATA PATTERNS TESTS
2636	002314	005700			12S:	TST	RO	;USE DEFAULT PARAMETERS ?
2637	002316	001407				BEQ	START2	;BR IF YES
2638	002320	022700	177777			CMP	#-1,RO	;CHANGE DH SELECT PARAM ONLY ?
2639	002324	001002				BNE	2S	;BR IF NOT
2640	002326	000167	013762			JMP	INPAR3	;GO ASK FOR SELECT PARAM.
2641	002332	000167	013666		2S:	JMP	INPAR	;GO ASK FOR ALL PARAMETERS
2642								
2643	002336	012767	021612	017764	START2:	MOV	#DHADTB-2,ADPTR	;GET POINTER TO ADDRESS TABLE
2644	002344	012767	021652	017760		MOV	#DHVCTB-2,VCPTR	;GET POINTER TO VECTOR TABLE
2645	002352	012767	021714	017754		MOV	#BRLVL-2,BRPTR	;GET POINTER TO BR LEVEL TABLE
2646	002360	012767	177777	017562		MOV	#-1,DHNUM	;START WITH DH #00
2647	002366	012767	000001	017132		MOV	#1,SELMSK	;SET UP DH11 BIT TEST MARKER
2648								
2649	002374	005267	017550		RESTR1:	INC	DHNUM	;GENERATE DH11 DEV NUMBER
2650	002400	062767	000002	017722		ADD	#2,ADPTR	;UPDATE TABLE POINTERS
2651	002406	062767	000002	017716		ADD	#2,VCPTR	
2652	002414	062767	000002	017712		ADD	#2,BRPTR	
2653	002422	036767	017100	017100		BIT	SELMSK,DHSEL	;TEST FOR SELECTED DH11
2654	002430	001004				BNE	RSTR1A	;BR IF SELECTED FOR TEST
2655	002432	006367	017070		REST1:	ASL	SELMSK	;SHIFT MARKER TO TEST NEXT DH11
2656	002436	001737				BEQ	START2	;BR IF 16 TESTED - START OVER
2657	002440	000755				BR	RESTR1	;GO TEST IF THIS ONE SELECTED
2658	002442	017767	017662	017052	RSTR1A:	MOV	ADPTR,DHADR	;SET UP DH11 ADDRESS
2659	002450	017767	017656	017046		MOV	VCPTR,DHVCT	;SET UP THE DH11 VECTOR ENTRY
2660	002456	017767	017652	017462		MOV	BRPTR,DHRLVL	;GET BR LEVEL VALUES
2661	002464	004567	012354			JSR	R5,SUNUM	;GO SET DH NUMBER IN THE MESSAGE BUFFER
2662	002470	022150				DHNUM		
2663	002472	024742				TITLE2+20		
2664	002474	104401				TYPE		;GO PRINT "TESTING DH11 #XX"
2665	002476	024722				TITLE2		

```

2666 002500 012767 002500 176400      MOV      #,SLPADR      ;INIT SCOPE RETURN
2667  ;*****
2668  ;*TEST 1      SUB-PROGRAM 1 - DATA RELIABILITY TESTS
2669  ;*****
2670  002506 000004      STI:      SCOPE
2671  002510 012767 000001 176504      MOV      #1,STIMES      ;DO 1 ITERATION
2672  002516 004767 014414      STDHI:   JSR      PC,CLSTAT ;GO CLEAR THE STATISTICS TABLES
2673  002522 004767 014774      JSR      PC,KYBD1      ;GO SET UP FOR KEYBOARD INTRS.
2674  002526 005067 017006      CLR      QUICK        ;INIT THE QUICK TEST FLAG
2675  002532 005067 017000      CLR      DAPLIN       ;INIT DROPPED LINE FLAGS
2676  002536 005067 017410      CLR      LINE         ;INIT LINE NO. TO 00
2677  002542 016702 016756      MOV      DHVCT,R2      ;SET UP THE VECTORS
2678  002546 012722 003550      MOV      #RINT1,(R2)+ ;GO TO RINT1 ON RCVR INTR
2679  002552 116722 017370      MOV     DHRLVL,(R2)+
2680  002556 105722      TSTB     (R2)+
2681  002560 012722 003044      MOV      #TINT1,(R2)+ ;GO TO TINT1 ON XMITTR INTR
2682  002564 116712 017357      MOV     DHTLVL,(R2)
2683  002570 016701 016726      MOV      DHADR,A1      ;SET UP DEVICE ADDRESS
2684
2685  002574 004767 012152      NEWLIN: JSR      PC,SELINE   ;GO SELECT NEW LINE FOR TEST
2686  002600 000401      BR      1$            ;BR IF TESTED ALL SELECTED LINES
2687  002602 000402      BR      2$            ;BR IF NOT DONE
2688  002604 000167 001616      1$:      JMP      PRSTAT      ;GO CHECK AND REPORT STATISTICS
2689  002610 004567 012230      2$:      JSR      R5,SUNUM    ;PUT LINE NO. IN MSG
2690  002614 022152      LINE
2691  002616 025602      STMSG2+20
2692  002620 104401      TYPE
2693  002622 025562      STMSG2
2694  002624 012767 021544 016746      MOV      #LPRTAB,LPRPTR ;SET UP LPR TABLE POINTER
2695
2696  002632 004567 014316      NEWLPR: JSR      R5,SETLPR ;GO SET UP LPR CCYNTANT
2697  002636 000756      BR      NEWLIN       ;BR IF DONE ALL BAUD RATES AT THIS LINE
2698  002640 012767 177760 016734      MOV      #177760,CHRCNT ;INIT CHAR COUNT
2699  002646 012767 177777 016730      MOV      #-1,CLSEL    ;INIT CHR LNTH SELECT CODE
2700
2701  002654 005067 016662      NEWCL:  CLR      QUICKX   ;INIT QUICK TEST EXIT FLAG
2702  002660 004567 014354      JSR      R5,SETCL    ;GO SET UP THE CHAR LENGTH
2703  002664 000762      BR      NEWLPR       ;BR IF DONE ALL FOUR LENGTHS
2704  002666 005067 016714      CLR      PARBIT      ;INIT PARITY SELECT BIT CODE
2705
2706  002672 004567 014502      NEWPAR: JSR      R5,SETPAR ;GO SET PARITY SELECT
2707  002676 000770      BR      NEWCL        ;BR IF DONE ALL COMBOS
2708
2709  002707 004767 011750      DHST1: JSR      PC,DHSET1 ;GO SET UP FOR TESTING THIS LINE
2710  002704 056761 016624 000012      BIS     LINMSK,BAR(R1) ;ACTIVATE THE SELECTED LINE
2711  002712 004767 016510      JSR      PC,CHPS1    ;GO CLEAR PSW
2712
2713
2714  002716 012767 000200 017414      MOV      #200,TIMEA   ;INIT TIMER A
2715  002724 005067 017412      CLR      TIMEB        ;INIT TIMER B
2716  002730 022767 000003 016652      1$:      CMP      #3,RDONE    ;BOTH RCVR AND XMITTR DONE ?
2717  002736 001435      BEQ     3$            ;BR IF YES
2718  002740 004767 014150      JSR      PC,TIMEIT   ;CALL THE TIMER
2719  002744 000771      BR      1$            ;TIMER STEPS AROUND THIS BRANCH IF
2720  ;TIMEOUT OCCURS
2721

```

J05

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C  
DZDHN.C.P11 25-APR-77

MACY11 27(1006)  
17:45

25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 61  
T1 SUB-PROGRAM 1 - DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

SEQ 0061

2722	002746	052777	004000	016546		BIS	#BIT11, DDAADR	; CLEAR OUT THE DH11
2723	002754	116700	017172			MOV	LINE, RO	; GET LINE NO.
2724	002760	006300				ASL	RO	; FORM TABLE INDEX
2725	002762	016067	030202	176212		MOV	RTOTAL(RO), \$TMP0	; SAVE XMITTED COUNT
2726	002770	016067	030242	176206		MOV	XTOTAL(RO), \$TMP1	; SAVE THE RCVD COUNT
2727	002776	004567	012042			JSR	RS, SUNUM	; PUT LINE NO. IN MESSAGE
2728	003002	022152				LINE		
2729	003004	023475				EM12+35		
2730	003006	012767	003016	176074		MOV	#25, \$LPERR	; SET UP ERROR LOOP RETURN
2731	003014	104012				ERROR	12	; LINE FAILED TO FINISH ON TIME - HUNG
2732	003016	056767	016512	016512	25:	BIS	LINMSK, DRPLIN	; SET DROP FLAG
2733	003024	012706	001100			MOV	#STACK, SP	; RESET STACK POINTER
2734	003030	000661				BR	NEWLIN	; GO TRY ANOTHER LINE
2735								
2736								
2737	003032	012711	004000		35:	MOV	#BIT11, (R1)	; CLEAR THE WORLD OUT IN THE DH11
2738	003036	004767	001050			JSR	PC, CKER	; GO UPDATE THE DATA ERROR TABLES
2739	003042	000713				BR	NEWPAR	; GO TRY NEXT PARITY COMBINATION

# K05

MAINDEC-11-DZDMN-C  
DZDMNC.P11

MACY11 27(1006)  
25-APR-77 17:45

25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 62  
T1 SUB-PROGRAM 1 - DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

SEQ 0062

```

2740
2741 ;TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE ONE
2742
2743 003044 032711 002000 TINT1: BIT #BIT10,(R1) ;NON EX MEM ERROR ??
2744 003050 001432 BEQ 25 ;BR IF NOT
2745
2746 003052 011103 MOV (R1),R3 ;SAVE THE SCR
2747 003054 004767 016362 JSR PC,CHPS2 ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
2748 003060 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;CLEAR OUT THE DH11
2749 003064 116704 017062 MOVB LINE,R4 ;SET UP THE S/B DATA
2750 003070 042703 175760 BIC #175760,R3 ;CLEAR OUT SUPERFLUOUS BITS
2751 003074 010102 MOV R1,R2 ;SET UP REGADR
2752 003076 004767 012026 JSR PC,SUER1 ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
2753 003102 004567 011736 JSR RS,SUNUM ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
2754 003106 022152 LINE
2755 003110 022506 EM1+44
2756 003112 012767 003122 175770 MOV #15,$LPERR ;SET UP THE ERROR LOOP RETURN
2757 003120 104001 ERROR 1 ;NON EX MEM ERROR
2758 003122 022626 15: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;POP THE STACK
2759 003124 056767 016404 016404 BIS LINMSK,DRPLIN ;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
2760 003132 000167 177436 JMP NEWLIN ;GO TRY NEXT LINE
2761
2762 003136 011103 25: MOV (R1),R3 ;GET THE SCR REG CONTENTS
2763 003140 100433 BMI 45 ;BR IF XMIT DONE SET
2764
2765 003142 004767 016274 JSR PC,CHPS2 ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
2766 003146 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;CLEAR THE DH11 - FATAL ERROR
2767 003152 012704 100000 MOV #BIT15,R4 ;SET UP S/B DATA
2768 003156 156704 016770 BISB LINE,R4
2769 003162 042703 077760 BIC #77760,R3 ;CLEAR OUT SUPERFLUOUS BITS
2770 003166 010102 MOV R1,R2 ;SET UP REGADR
2771 003170 004767 011734 JSR PC,SUER1 ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
2772 003174 004567 011644 JSR RS,SUNUM ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
2773 003200 022152 LINE
2774 003202 022670 EM2+54
2775 003204 012767 003214 175676 MOV #35,$LPERR ;SET UP ERROR LOOP RETURN
2776 003212 104002 ERROR 2 ;XMITR FALSE INTERRUPT
2777 003214 022626 35: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;POP THE STACK
2778 003216 056767 016312 016312 BIS LINMSK,DRPLIN ;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
2779 003224 000167 177344 JMP NEWLIN ;GO TRY NEXT LINE
2780
2781 003230 005761 000012 45: TST BAR(R1) ;DID BAR BIT CLEAR ??
2782 003234 001432 BEQ 65 ;BR IF YES
2783
2784 003236 004767 016200 JSR PC,CHPS2 ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
2785 003242 016103 000012 MOV BAR(R1),R3 ;GET THE WAS DATA
2786 003246 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;CLEAR THE DH11
2787 003252 005004 CLR R4 ;SET UP S/B DATA
2788 003254 010102 MOV R1,R2 ;SET UP REGADR
2789 003256 062702 000012 ADD #BAR,R2
2790 003262 004767 011642 JSR PC,SUER1 ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
2791 003266 004567 011552 JSR RS,SUNUM ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
2792 003272 022152 LINE
2793 003274 022750 EM3+55
2794 003276 012767 003306 175604 MOV #55,$LPERR ;SAVE THE ERROR LOOP RETURN
2795 003304 104003 ERROR 3 ;BUFFER ACTIVE REG FAILED TO CLEAR

```

2796	003306	022626			5\$:	CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	;POP GOES THE STACK
2797	003310	056767	016220	016220		BIS	LINMSK,DRPLIN	;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
2798	003316	000167	177252			JMP	NEWLIN	;GO TRY NEXT LINE
2799								
2800	003322	005761	000010		6\$:	TST	BCR(R1)	;DID BYTE COUNT GO TO ZERO ??
2801	003326	001432				BEQ	BS	;BR IF YES
2802								
2803	003330	004767	016106			JSR	PC,CHPS2	;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
2804	003334	016103	000010			MOV	BCA(R1),R3	;GET THE WAS DATA
2805	003340	012711	004000			MOV	#BIT11,(R1)	;CLEAR THE DM11
2806	003344	005004				CLR	R4	;SET UP S/B DATA
2807	003346	010102				MOV	R1,R2	;SET UP REGADR
2808	003350	062702	000010			ADD	#BCR,R2	
2809	003354	004767	011550			JSR	PC,SUER1	;GO SET UP THE ERROR INFO
2810	003360	004567	011460			JSR	RS,SUNUM	;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
2811	003364	022152				LINE		
2812	003366	023025				EM4+52		
2813	003370	012767	003400	175512		MOV	#7\$,SLPERR	;SET UP ERROR LOOP RETURN
2814	003376	104004				ERROR	4	;BYTE COUNT REG FAILED TO GO TO 000000
2815	003400	022626			7\$:	CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	;POP GOES THE STACK
2816	003402	056767	016126	016126		BIS	LINMSK,DRPLIN	;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
2817	003410	000167	177160			JMP	NEWLIN	;GO TRY NEXT LINE
2818								
2819	003414	016103	000006		8\$:	MOV	CAR(R1),R3	;GET THE WAS DATA
2820	003420	016704	016156			MOV	CHARCNT,R4	;SET UP S/B DATA
2821	003424	005404				NEG	R4	
2822	003426	062704	032776			ADD	#TBUF,R4	
2823	003432	020304				CMP	R3,R4	;WAS CAR CORRECT ??
2824	003434	001425				BEQ	10\$	;BR IF YES
2825								
2826	003436	004767	016000			JSR	PC,CHPS2	;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
2827	003442	010102				MOV	R1,R2	;SET UP REGADR
2828	003444	062702	000006			ADD	#CAR,R2	
2829	003450	004767	011454			JSR	PC,SUER1	;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
2830	003454	004567	011364			JSR	RS,SUNUM	;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
2831	003460	022152				LINE		
2832	003462	023107				EMS+57		
2833	003464	012767	003474	175416		MOV	#9\$,SLPERR	;SET UP THE ERROR RETURN
2834	003472	104005				ERROR	5	;CURRENT ADDRESS REG NOT CORRECT
2835	003474	022626			9\$:	CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	;POP THE STACK
2836	003476	056767	016032	016032		BIS	LINMSK,DRPLIN	;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
2837	003504	000167	177064			JMP	NEWLIN	;GO TRY NEXT LINE
2838								
2839	003510				10\$:			
2840	003510	010346				MOV	R3,-(SP)	;PUSH R3 ON STACK
2841	003512	010446				MOV	R4,-(SP)	;PUSH R4 ON STACK
2842	003514	016703	016062			MOV	CHARCNT,R3	
2843	003520	005403				NEG	R3	;CHAR COUNT IN R3
2844	003522	116704	016424			MOV	LINE,R4	;GET LINE NO.
2845	003526	006304				ASL	R4	;DOUBLE IT
2846	003530	060364	030242			ADD	R3,XTOTAL(R4)	;UPDATE TOTAL XMIT COUNT
2847	003534	012604				MOV	(SP)+,R4	;POP STACK INTO R4
2848	003536	012603				MOV	(SP)+,R3	;POP STACK INTO R3
2849	003540	052767	000001	016042		BIS	#BIT0,RDONE	;SET XMIT DONE FLAG
2850	003546	000002				RTI		;RETURN TO WAIT LOOP

# M05

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C  
DZDHN.C.P11

MACY11 27(1006)  
25-APR-77 17:45

25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 64  
T1 SUB-PROGRAM 1 - DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

SEQ 0064

;RECEIVER INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE ONE

2851									
2852									
2853	003550	032711	040000		RINT1:	BIT	#BIT14, (R1)		;SILO OVERFLOW ERROR ??
2854	003554	001431				BEQ	2S		;BR IF NOT
2855									
2856	003556	004767	015660			JSR	PC, CHPS2		;GO LOCK OUT INTR
2857	003562	011103				MOV	(R1), R3		;GET THE WAS DATA
2858	003564	012711	004000			MOV	#BIT11, (R1)		;NOW CLEAR THE DH11
2859	003570	042703	177760			BIC	#177760, R3		;CLEAR JUNK
2860	003574	116704	016352			MOVB	LINE, R4		
2861	003600	004767	011324			JSR	PC, SUE1		;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
2862	003604	004567	011234			JSR	RS, SUNUM		;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
2863	003610	022152				LINE			
2864	003612	023156				EM6+44			
2865	003614	012767	003624	175266		MOV	#1S, \$LPERR		;SET UP ERROR LOOP RETURN
2866	003622	104006				ERROR	6		;SILO OVERFLOW - BAD,BAD,BAD !!!
2867	003624	022626			1S:	CMP	(SP)+, (SP)+		;POP GOES THE STACK
2868	003626	056767	015702	015702		BIS	LINMSK, DRPLIN		;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
2869	003634	000167	176734			JMP	NEWLIN		;GO TRY NEXT LINE
2870									
2871	003640	105711			2S:	TSTB	(R1)		;CHAR AVAIL SET ??
2872	003642	100434				BMI	4S		;BR IF YES
2873									
2874	003644	004767	015572			JSR	PC, CHPS2		;GO LOCK OUT INTR
2875	003650	011103				MOV	(R1), R3		;GET WAS DATA
2876	003652	042703	177560			BIC	#177560, R3		;CLEAN IT UP
2877	003656	012711	004000			MOV	#BIT11, (R1)		;NOW CLEAR DH11
2878	003662	012704	000200			MOV	#BIT07, R4		;SET UP S/B DATA
2879	003666	156704	016260			BISB	LINE, R4		
2880	003672	010102				MOV	R1, R2		;SET UP REGADR
2881	003674	004767	011230			JSR	PC, SUE1		;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
2882	003700	004567	011140			JSR	RS, SUNUM		;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
2883	003704	022152				LINE			
2884	003706	023232				EM7+51			
2885	003710	012767	003720	175172		MOV	#3S, \$LPERR		;SET UP THE ERROR LOOP RETURN
2886	003716	104007				ERROR	7		;RECEIVER FALSE INTERRUPT
2887	003720	022626			3S:	CMP	(SP)+, (SP)+		;POP GOES THE SP
2888	003722	056767	015606	015606		BIS	LINMSK, DRPLIN		;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
2889	003730	000167	176640			JMP	NEWLINE		;GO TRY NEXT LINE
2890									
2891	003734	016167	000002	175240	4S:	MOV	NRC(R1), \$TMP0		;SAVE THE DATA RECEIVED
2892	003742	100431				BMI	6S		;BR IF IT WAS VALID DATA
2893									
2894	003744	004767	015472			JSR	PC, CHPS2		;GO LOCK OUT INTR
2895	003750	012711	004000			MOV	#BIT11, (R1)		;NOW CLEAR THE DH11
2896	003754	162767	030516	024530		SUB	#RBUF, RBFPTA		;WHICH CHAR WAS IT ??
2897	003762	016702	024524			MOV	RBFPTA, R2		;SAVE CHAR NUMBER
2898	003766	004767	011132			JSR	PC, SUE2		;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
2899	003772	004567	011046			JSR	RS, SUNUM		;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
2900	003776	022152				LINE			
2901	004000	023302				EM10+45			
2902	004002	012767	004012	175100		MOV	#5S, \$LPERR		;SET UP ERROR RETURN
2903	004010	104010				ERROR	10		;RECEIVED INVALID DATA
2904	004012	022626			5S:	CMP	(SP)+, (SP)+		;POP GOES THE STACK
2905	004014	056767	015514	015514		BIS	LINMSK, DRPLIN		;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
2906	004022	000167	176546			JMP	NEWLIN		;GO TRY ANOTHER LINE



2907									
2908	004026					68:			
2909	004026	010346					MOV	R3,-(SP)	:: PUSH R3 ON STACK
2910	004030	010446					MOV	R4,-(SP)	:: PUSH R4 ON STACK
2911	004032	016777	175144	024452			MOV	\$TMP0, RBFPTR	:: STORE CHAR IN THE BUFFER
2912	004040	062767	000002	024444			ADD	#2, RBFPTR	:: UPDATE THE POINTER
2913	004046	026767	015540	024436			CMP	RBFEND, RBFPTR	:: END OF BUFFER ??
2914	004054	001013					BNE	7\$	:: BR IF NOT
2915	004056	016703	015520				MOV	CHRCNT, R3	:: GET CHAR COUNT
2916	004062	005403					NEG	R3	
2917	004064	116704	016062				MOVB	LINE, R4	:: GET THE LINE NO.
2918	004070	006304					ASL	R4	:: DOUBLE IT
2919	004072	060364	030202				ADD	R3, RTOTAL(R4)	:: UPDATE TOTAL RECEIVED COUNT
2920	004076	052767	000002	015504			BIS	#BIT1, RDONE	:: SET THE RCVR DONE FLAG
2921	004104					7\$:			
2922	004104	012604					MOV	(SP)+, R4	:: POP STACK INTO R4
2923	004106	012603					MOV	(SP)+, R3	:: POP STACK INTO R3
2924	004110	000002					RTI		:: RETURN TO WAIT LOOP

```

2925 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO CHECK THE RECEIVED DATA, REPORT ALL ERRORS,
2926 ; AND UPDATE THE STATISTICS TABLE ENTRIES FOR ALL LINES ACTIVE
2927
2928 004112 012767 030516 024372 CKER: MOV #RBUF, RBFPTR ; SET UP POINTERS
2929 004120 012767 032776 024366 MOV #TBUF, TBFPTR
2930 004126 012767 030302 024346 MOV #DATAERR, DEPTR ; SET UP POINTERS TO STATISTICS TABLES
2931 004134 012767 030342 024342 MOV #PARERR, PEPTR
2932 004142 012767 030402 024336 MOV #OVRERR, ORPTR
2933 004150 012767 030442 024332 MOV #FRMERR, FRPTR
2934 004156 116705 015770 MOV#B LINE, RS ; GET LINE NO. AND DOUBLE IT
2935 004162 006305 RSL RS
2936 004164 060567 024312 ADD RS, DEPTR ; POINT TO CORRECT LINE ENTRY IN TABLE
2937 004170 060567 024310 ADD RS, PEPTR
2938 004174 060567 024306 ADD RS, ORPTR
2939 004200 060567 024304 ADD RS, FRPTR
2940
2941 004204 117704 024304 1S: MOV#B #TBFPTR, R4 ; GET THE S/B DATA
2942 004210 000304 SWAB R4 ; PUT LINE NO. IN HIGH BYTE
2943 004212 105004 CLRB R4
2944 004214 156704 015732 BISB LINE, R4
2945 004220 000304 SWAB R4
2946 004222 052704 100000 BIS #BIT15, R4 ; AND FINALLY THE VALID DATA BIT
2947 004226 017703 024260 MOV #RBFPTR, R3 ; GET THE WAS DATA
2948 004232 020304 CMP R3, R4 ; WAS = S/B ???
2949 004234 001435 BEQ 3S ; BR IF YES
2950
2951 004236 010367 174756 MOV R3, STMP7 ; SAVE THE WAS DATA
2952 004242 010146 MOV R1, -(SP) ; SAVE THE DEVADR
2953 004244 016701 024242 MOV RBFPTR, R1 ; GET THE SBADR
2954 004250 016702 024240 MOV TBFPTR, R2 ; GET THE WBSADR
2955 004254 010200 MOV R2, R0 ; GET XMIT BUFFER ADDR
2956 004256 162700 032776 SUB #TBUF, R0 ; GENERATE CHAR #
2957 004262 004767 000066 JSR PC, UPDER ; GO CHECK AND UPDATE THE DATA ERROR TABLE
2958 004266 004767 010632 JSR PC, SUER2 ; GO SET UP ERROR INFO
2959 004272 004567 010546 JSR RS, SUNUM ; GO PUT LINE NO. IN MSG
2960 004276 022152 LINE
2961 004300 023435 EM11+23
2962 004302 012767 004312 174600 MOV #2S, SLPERR ; SET UP ERROR RETURN
2963 004310 104011 ERROR 11 ; DATA COMPARE ERROR OR PARITY, FRAMING
2964 ; OR OVERRUN
2965 004312 012601 2S: MOV (SP)+, R1 ; RESTORE THE DEVADR
2966 004314 032767 070000 174676 BIT #70000, STMP7 ; ANY PARITY, OVERRUN, OR FRAMING ERROR
2967 004322 001402 BEQ 3S ; BR IF NOT
2968
2969 004324 004767 000036 JSR PC, SOFT ; GO TAKE CARE OF SOFT ERROR REPORT
2970
2971 004330 005267 024160 3S: INC TBFPTR ; UPDATE POINTERS
2972 004334 062767 000002 024150 ADD #2, RBFPTR
2973 004342 026767 015244 024142 CMP RBFEND, RBFPTR ; COMPARED ALL CHARS ??
2974 004350 001315 BNE 1S ; BR IF NOT
2975
2976 004352 000207 RTS PC ; RETURN TO WAIT LOOP
2977
2978 004354 120304 UPDER: CMPB R3, R4 ; DATA BYTES CORRECT ??
2979 004356 001402 BEQ 1S ; BR IF YES
2980 004360 005277 024116 INC #DEPTR ; COUNT THE DATA ERROR

```

```

2981 004364 000207 1S: RTS PC ;RETURN
2982
2983 004366 006367 174626 SOFT: ASL $TMP7 ;TEST FOR OVERRUN ERRORS
2984 004372 100002 BPL 1S ;BR IF NONE
2985 004374 005277 024106 INC @RPTR ;COUNT IT
2986 004400 006367 174614 1S: ASL $TMP7 ;TEST FOR FRAMING ERRORS
2987 004404 100002 BPL 2S ;BR IF NONE
2988 004406 005277 024076 INC @RPTR ;COUNT IT
2989 004412 006367 174602 2S: ASL $TMP7 ;TEST FOR PARITY ERRORS
2990 004416 100002 BPL 3S ;BR IF NONE
2991 004420 005277 024060 INC @PEPTR ;COUNT IT
2992 004424 000207 3S: RTS PC ;RETURN
2993
2994

```

;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO PRINT OUT THE TEST STATISTICS

```

2995
2996
2997 004426 012767 000001 015100 PRSTAT: MOV      #1,LINMSK      ;SET UP BIT TEST MARKER
2998 004434 005001          CLR      R1          ;R1 CONTAINS THE LINE NO.
2999 004436 004567 010402          JSR      R5,SUNUM    ;GO SET UP DH11 # IN STAT MESSAGE
3000
3001 004442 022150          DNUM
3002 004444 025543          STMSG1+6
3003 004446 104401          TYPE          ;GO TYPE THE STATISTICS HEADER
3004 004450 025535          STMSG1
3005 004452 104401          TYPE          ;TYPE HEADER
3006 004454 025640          STMSG4
3007
3008 004456 036767 015052 015052 18:  BIT      LINMSK,DRPLIN ;DID THIS LINE GET DROPPED ?
3009 004464 001411          BEQ      2$
3010
3011 004466 010167 174526          MOV      R1,$TMP7    ;SAVE THE LINE NO.
3012 004472 004567 010346          JSR      R5,SUNUM    ;GO PUT LINE NO. IN MESSAGE
3013 004476 001220          $TMP7
3014 004500 025617          STMSG3+10
3015 004502 104401          TYPE
3016 004504 025607          STMSG3
3017 004506 000436          BR       3$          ;GO TEST NEXT LINE
3018
3019 004510 010102          2$:  MOV      R1,R2          ;SET UP R2 WITH TABLE INDEX
3020 004512 006302          ASL     R2
3021 004514 036767 015014 015010  BIT      LINMSK,LINSEL ;WAS THIS LINE SELECTED ??
3022 004522 001430          BEQ     3$          ;BR IF NOT
3023 004524 010167 174452          MOV     R1,$TMP0    ;SET UP THE ERROR INFORMATION FROM
3024                                ;THE TABLES INTO THE MESSAGE POINTERS
3025 004530 016267 030202 174446          MOV     RTOTAL(R2),$TMP1
3026 004536 016267 030242 174442          MOV     XTOTAL(R2),$TMP2
3027 004544 016267 030302 174436          MOV     DATERR(R2),$TMP3
3028 004552 016267 030342 174432          MOV     PARERR(R2),$TMP4
3029 004560 016267 030402 174426          MOV     OVRERR(R2),$TMP5
3030 004566 016267 030442 174422          MOV     FRMERR(R2),$TMP6
3031 004574 012767 004604 174306          MOV     #3$,SLPERR ;RETURN TO 3$ AFTER PRINTING LINE
3032 004602 104013          ERROR  13
3033 004604 005201          3$:  INC     R1          ;STEP TO NEXT LINE
3034 004606 006367 014722          ASL     LINMSK      ;SHIFT THE MARKER
3035 004612 001401          BEQ     ENDA        ;BR IF ALL LINES REPORTED
3036 004614 000720          BR     1$          ;GO BACK AND DO THIS LINE
3037

```

E06

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C  
DZDHN.C.P11

MACY11 27(1006)  
25-APR-77 17:45

25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 69  
T1 SUB-PROGRAM 1 - DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

SEQ 0069

3038	004616	000004			ENDA:	SCOPE		
3039	004620	105067	174256			CLRB	\$TSTNM	;RE-INIT TEST NUMBER FOR NEXT PASS
3040	004624	012767	000240	004136		MOV	\$240, \$EOP	;NOP THE SCOPE IN ENDPASS ROUTINE
3041	004632	005267	015312			INC	DHNUM	;GENERATE NEW DH11 NUMBER
3042	004636	062767	000002	015464		ADD	\$2, ADPTR	;UPDATE THE TABLE POINTERS
3043	004644	062767	000002	015460		ADD	\$2, VCPTN	
3044	004652	062767	000002	015454		ADD	\$2, BAPTR	
3045	004660	006367	014642			ASL	SELMSK	;SHIFT MARKER TO TEST NEXT DH11
3046	004664	001002				BNE	\$S	;BR IF NOT TESTED ALL DH11'S
3047	004666	000167	004076			JMP	\$EOP	;JUMP TO EOP IF WE HAVE
3048	004672	036767	014630	014630	1\$:	BIT	SELMSK, DHSEL	;IS THIS DH11 SELECTED ?
3049	004700	001746				BEQ	ENDA	;BR IF NOT
3050	004702	000167	175534			JMP	RSTRTA	;GO TEST THIS DH11

# F06

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C MACY11 27(1006) 25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 70  
 DZDHN.C.P11 25-APR-77 17:45

SUB-PROGRAM 2 - SINGLE LINE ECHO/CABLE TESTS

SEQ 0070

.SBTTL SUB-PROGRAM 2 - SINGLE LINE ECHO/CABLE TESTS

```

3051
3052
3053
3054
3055
3056
3057 004706 012767 177777 015444 ECHO:  MOV    # -1, RETFLG      ; SET RETURN FLAG - COME BACK
3058 004714 005067 015426          CLR    DPFLG        ; CLEAR PATTERNS TEST FLAG
3059 004720 005067 014770          CLR    VCFLG        ; INIT VECTOR SETUP FLAG
3060 004724 000167 174714          JMP    BEGINA       ; TO "ECHO1" AFTER SETUP
3061
3062 004730 012767 160020 014564 ECHO1: MOV    #160020, DHADR  ; SET UP DH11 DEFAULT ADDRESS
3063 004736 012767 000330 014560  MOV    #330, DHVCT   ; SET UP DH11 DEFAULT VECTOR
3064 004744 104401          TYPE   ECMSG1       ; PRINT I.D. MESSAGE
3065 004746 026252          ECMSG1              ; "SINGLE LINE ECHO TEST - CONNECT
3066                                     ; TERMINAL TO TEST LINE"
3067 004750 000167 011250          JMP    INPAR        ; GO SET UP DEVICE AND VECTOR
3068                                     ; ADDRESSES - COME BACK TO "ECHO2"
3069
3070 004754 104401          ECHO2: TYPE          ; GO ASK FOR TTY INPUT
3071 004756 026351          ECMSG2              ; "LINE # (00 - 17 OCTAL)"
3072 004760 104412          RDOCT              ; INPUT LINE NO. FM TTY
3073 004762 012667 015164          MOV    (SP)+, LINE  ; GET NO. TYPED
3074 004766 042767 177760 015156  BIC    #177760, LINE ; CLEAR JUNK
3075 004774 016702 015152          MOV    LINE, R2    ; GET LINE NO.
3076 005000 005202          INC    R2          ; CORRECT FOR SHIFT ROUTINE
3077 005002 012767 000001 014524  MOV    #1, LINMSK  ; INIT LINE SELECT BIT MASK
3078 005010 005302          1$:  DEC    R2      ; COUNT ONE LINE CHECKED
3079 005012 001403          BEQ    2$          ; BR IF DONE
3080 005014 006367 014514          ASL    LINMSK     ; SHIFT SELECT BIT
3081 005020 000773          BR     1$         ; GO COUNT IT
3082 005022 004767 013204          2$:  JSR    PC, LPRIN ; GO ASK FOR AND SET UP LINE PARAMETERS
3083
3084 005026 005767 015314          TST    DPFLG      ; DATA PATTERNS TEST ?
3085 005032 001401          BEQ    3$         ; BR IF NOT
3086 005034 000207          RTS    PC         ; RETURN TO PATTERNS TEST
3087
3088 005036 105067 021201          3$:  CLR    EC2      ; CLEAR ECHO BUFFER
3089 005042 104401          TYPE          ;
3090 005044 027373          SNMSG1         ; "SEND MODE - Y OR N ??
3091 005046 104410          4$:  ROCHR          ; GET CHAR TYPED
3092 005050 012600          MOV    (SP)+, RO  ; GET CHAR TYPED
3093 005052 122700 000015          CMPB  #15, RO     ; WAS IT A <CR> ?
3094 005056 001405          BEQ    5$         ; BR IF YES
3095 005060 110067 021157          MOV    RO, EC2   ; ECHO WHAT WAS TYPED
3096 005064 104401          TYPE          ;
3097 005066 026243          EC2           ;
3098 005070 000766          BR     4$        ; GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
3099 005072 105767 021145          5$:  TST    EC2      ; <CR> ONLY ??
3100 005076 001412          BEQ    ECHO3     ; BR IF YES
3101 005100 122767 000116 021135  CMPB  #116, EC2  ; WAS IT AN "N" ??
3102 005106 001406          BEQ    ECHO3     ; BR IF YES
3103 005110 122767 000131 021125  CMPB  #131, EC2  ; WAS IT A "Y" ??
3104 005116 001347          BNE    3$        ; BR IF NOT ASK AGAIN
3105 005120 000167 000574          JMP    SENDP1    ; GO TO SEND ROUTINE
3106

```

3107	005124	004767	014312		ECH03:	JSR	PC,CHPS2	;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
3108	005130	005067	015210			CLR	CEXIT	;INIT CONTROL-C EXIT FLAG
3109	005134	005067	015232			CLR	EXFLAG	;CLEAR TEST EXIT FLAGS
3110	005140	012767	120240	015000		MOV	#120240,DHRLVL	;INIT FOR BR LEVEL 5
3111	005146	016701	014350			MOV	DHADR,R1	;SET UP DEVICE ADDRESS
3112	005152	012711	004000			MOV	#BIT11,(R1)	;CLEAR THE SELECTED DH11
3113	005156	016700	014342			MOV	DHVC1,R0	;GET THE FIRST VECTOR ADDRESS
3114	005162	012720	005476			MOV	#RINT2,(R0)+	;SET UP THE VECTORS
3115	005166	116710	014754			MOVB	DHRLVL,(R0)	
3116	005172	005720				TST	(R0)+	
3117	005174	012720	005330			MOV	#TINT2,(R0)+	
3118	005200	116710	014743			MOVB	DHTLVL,(R0)	
3119	005204	016711	014742			MOV	LINE,(R1)	;SET THE LINE SELECT BITS
3120	005210	012702	032776			MOV	#IBUF,R2	;INIT BUFFER POINTER
3121	005214	052711	000100			BIS	#BIT06,(R1)	;ENABLE RCVR INTRs
3122	005220	016761	014352	000004		MOV	CURLPR,LPR(R1)	;SET UP LINE PARAMETERS
3123	005226	004567	007612			JSR	RS,SUNUM	;PUT LINE NO. IN MESSAGE
3124	005232	022152				LINE		
3125	005234	026427				ECMSG3+20		
3126	005236	104401				TYPE		;GIVE DIRECTIONS
3127	005240	026407				ECMSG3		; "GO TYPE CHARS ON TEST TERMINAL"
3128	005242	104401				TYPE		; PRINT DIRECTIONS
3129	005244	026466				ECMSG4		; "(CONTROL-C TO EXIT) (CONTROL-E TO ECHO BUFFER)"
3130	005246	004767	014154			JSR	PC,CHPS1	;GO CLEAR PSM
3131								
3132	005252	012767	000200	015060	DHWAIT:	MOV	#200,TIMER	;INIT TIMER "A"
3133	005260	005067	015056			CLR	TIMER	;INIT TIMER "B"
3134	005264	005767	015054		1\$:	TST	CEXIT	;CONTROL-C EXIT ??
3135	005270	001015				BNE	2\$	;BR IF YES
3136	005272	004767	011616			JSR	PC,TIMEIT	;CALL TIMER
3137	005276	000772				BR	1\$	;BR IF NO TIMEOUT
3138								
3139	005300	010167	173660			MOV	R1,\$REG1	;SAVE DEVADR
3140	005304	011167	173672			MOV	(R1),\$TMP0	;SAVE CONTENT OF SCR
3141	005310	052711	004000			BIS	#BIT11,(R1)	;CLEAR OUT THE DH11
3142	005314	012767	005324	173566		MOV	#2\$, \$LPERR	;SET ERROR LOOP RETURN
3143	005322	104016				ERROR	16	;REPORT RCVR WAIT TIMEOUT
3144	005324	000167	177424		2\$:	JMP	ECH02	;GO RESTART
3145								
3146								

;TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE TWO

```

3147
3148
3149 005330 042711 120000 TINT2: BIC #BIT15+BIT13,(R1) ;DISABLE XMIT INTR
3150 005334 022767 000001 015030 CMP #1,EXFLAG ;CONTROL-C FLAG ?
3151 005342 001437 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
3152 005344 022767 000003 015020 CMP #3,EXFLAG ;WAS BUFFER JUST DUMPED ?
3153 005352 001437 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF YES
3154 005354 022767 000002 015010 CMP #2,EXFLAG ;CONTROL-E FLAG ?
3155 005362 001403 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF YES
3156 005364 020227 034126 CMP R2,#TBUF+600. ;BUFFER FULL ?
3157 005370 002434 BLT 31$ ;BR IF NOT
3158 005372 012767 000003 014772 1$: MOV #3,EXFLAG ;SET DUMP FLAG
3159 005400 162702 032776 SUB #TBUF,R2 ;SET UP BYTE COUNT REG
3160 005404 005402 NEG R2
3161 005406 010261 000010 MOV R2,BCR(R1)
3162 005412 012761 032776 000006 MOV #TBUF,CAR(R1) ;SET UP CURRENT ADDR REG
3163 005420 012767 000200 014712 MOV #200,TIMEA ;INIT TIMER
3164 005426 052711 020000 BIS #BIT13,(R1) ;ENABLE XMITTR INTR
3165 005432 016761 014076 000012 MOV LINMSK,BAR(R1) ;ACTIVATE LINE
3166 005440 000415 BR 4$ ;GO EXIT
3167
3168 005442 012767 177777 014674 2$: MOV #-1,CEXIT ;SET CONTROL-C EXIT
3169 005450 000411 BR 4$ ;GO EXIT
3170
3171 005452 012702 032776 3$: MOV #TBUF,R2 ;RESET ECHO BUFFER P/OPINTER
3172 005456 005067 014710 CLR EXFLAG ;INIT EXIT FLAG
3173 005462 012767 000200 014650 31$: MOV #200,TIMEA ;INIT TIMER AGAIN
3174 005470 052711 000100 BIS #BIT06,(R1) ;ENABLE RCVR INTR
3175
3176 005474 000002 4$: RTI ;RETURN TO MAINLINE
3177
3178

```





3220	005720	104401			SENDP1: TYPE		; ASK FOR DIRECTIONS
3221	005722	027423			SNMSG2		; "TYPE SEND BUFFER - TERMINATE WITH CONTROL-C"
3222	005724	012705	032776		MOV #TBUF, R5		; SET UP BUFFER POINTER
3223	005730	104410			15: ROCHR		; GET CHAR
3224	005732	012600			MOV (SP)+, R0		
3225	005734	110067	020303		MOVB R0, EC2		; ECHO CHAR
3226	005740	104401			TYPE		
3227	005742	026243			EC2		
3228	005744	022700	000003		CMP #3, R0		; WAS IT A CONTROL-C ??
3229	005750	001421			BEQ 45		; BR IF YES
3230							
3231	005752	026727	013624	000400	CMP CHRCNT, #256.		; BUFFER FULL ??
3232	005760	003015			BGT 45		; BR IF YES
3233	005762	022700	000012		CMP #12, R0		; WAS IT A LINE FEED ?
3234	005766	001010			BNE 35		; BR IF NOT
3235							
3236	005770	110025			MOVB R0, (R5)+		; LOAD CHAR TYPED
3237	005772	116704	014442		MOVB FILLB, R4		; GET FILLER COUNT
3238	005776	116725	014434		25: MOVB FILLA, (R5)+		; LOAD A FILLER
3239	006002	005304			DEC R4		; COUNT IT
3240	006004	001374			BNE 25		; BR IF NOT DONE
3241	006006	000750			BR 15		; GET SOME MORE INPUT
3242							
3243	006010	110025			35: MOVB R0, (R5)+		; LOAD BUFFER
3244	006012	000746			BR 15		; GO GET SOME MORE
3245							
3246	006014	004767	011630		45: JSR PC, SENDP2		; GO XMIT THE BUFFER
3247	006020	105067	020217		55: CLRB EC2		; CLEAR ECHO BUFFER
3248	006024	104401			TYPE		
3249	006026	027503			SNMSG3		; "CHANGE PARAMETERS- Y OR N"
3250	006030	104410			65: ROCHR		
3251	006032	012600			MOV (SP)+, R0		; GET CHAR
3252	006034	122700	000015		CMPB #15, R0		; WAS IT A <CR> HE TYPED ??
3253	006040	001405			BEQ 75		; BR IF IT WAS
3254	006042	110067	020175		MOVB R0, EC2		; ECHO IT
3255	006046	104401			TYPE		
3256	006050	026243			EC2		
3257	006052	000766			BR 65		; GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
3258							
3259	006054	105767	020163		75: TSTB EC2		; <CR> ONLY ??
3260	006060	001717			BEQ SENDP1		; BR IF YES
3261	006062	122767	000116	020153	CMPB #116, EC2		; DID HE SAY NO ??
3262	006070	001713			BEQ SENDP1		; BR IF HE DID
3263	006072	122767	000131	020143	CMPB #131, EC2		; DID HE SAY YES ??
3264	006100	001347			BNE 55		; GO ASK ALL OVER AGAIN
3265	006102	000167	176646		JMP ECHO2		; GO ASK FOR NEW PARAMETERS

.SBTTL SUB-PROGRAM THREE - DATA PATTERNS TESTS

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* DATA PATTERNS TESTS \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

```

3266
3267
3268
3269
3270
3271
3272 006106 012767 177777 014232 EXPAT: MOV #1,DPFLG ;SET PATTERNS TEST FLAG
3273 006114 005067 014240 CLR RETFLG ;CLR ECHO TESTS FLAG
3274 006120 005067 013570 CLR VCFLG ;CLEAR VECTOR SETUP FLAG
3275 006124 000167 1735.4 JMP BEGINA ;GO SET UP RETURN TO "EXPAT1"
3276
3277 006130 012767 160020 013364 EXPAT1: MOV #160020,DHADR ;SET UP DEFAULT DH11 ADDR
3278 006136 012767 000330 013360 MOV #330,DHVCT ;AND VECTOR TOO
3279 006144 104401 TYPE
3280 006146 027542 DPMSG1 ;"DATA PATTERNS TESTS - CONNECT TEST JUMPAR"
3281 006150 000167 010050 JMP INPAR ;GO GET SOME PARAMETERS RETURN TO EXPAT2
3282
3283 006154 004767 176574 EXPAT2: JSR PC,ECHO2 ;GO GET REST OF THE PARAMETERS
3284 006160 004767 013170 JSR PC,SUCLMK ;GO SET UP CHAR LENGTH MASK
3285 006164 104401 1$: TYPE
3286 006166 027620 DPMSG2 ;"BUFFER SIZE ? (1-512)
3287 006170 104413 RODEC ;GET THE SIZE TYPED
3288 006172 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0
3289 006174 001406 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF DEFAULT TO 256. <CR>
3290
3291 006176 020027 001001 CMP R0,#513. ;TOO BIG ?
3292 006202 002405 BLT 3$ ;BR IF NOT
3293 006204 104401 TYPE
3294 006206 027652 DPMSG3 ;"INVALID SIZE - TRY AGAIN"
3295 006210 000765 BR 1$ ;GO ASK AGAIN
3296
3297 006212 012700 000400 2$: MOV #256.,R0 ;DEFAULT TO 256. BYTE BUFFER
3298 006216 005400 3$: NEG R0 ;MAKE IT NEG BYTE COUNT
3299 006220 010067 013356 MOV R0,CHRCNT ;SAVE IT FOR TEST
3300
3301 006224 012767 120240 013714 MOV #120240,DHRLVL ;SET BR LEVELS TO BR5
3302 006232 016700 013266 MOV DHVCT,R0 ;SET UP VECTORS
3303 006236 012720 010266 MOV #RINT3,(R0)+
3304 006242 116710 013700 MOVB DHRLVL,(R0)
3305 006246 005720 TST (R0)+
3306 006250 012720 007644 MOV #TINT3,(R0)+
3307 006254 116710 013667 MOVB DHTLVL,(R0)

```

```

3308 006260 104407 EXPAT3: CKSWR ;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
3309 006262 005067 014066 CLR PATFLG ;CLEAR <CR> SEQUENCE FLAG
3310 006266 105067 017751 CLR EC2 ;CLEAR ECHO BUFFER
3311 006272 016701 013224 MOV DHADR,R1 ;INIT R1 TO POINT TO SCR REG
3312 006276 104401 TYPE ;
3313 006300 027707 DPMSG4 ;"PATTERN TYPE ? (A,U,D,R,S, OR B)"
3314 006302 104410 7$: ROCHR ;
3315 006304 012600 MOV (SP)+,RO ;GET WHAT HE TYPED
3316 006306 120027 000015 CMPB RO,#15 ;WAS IT A <CR> ??
3317 006312 001407 BEQ 9$ ;BR IF YES
3318 006314 010067 014032 MOV RO,DATPAT ;
3319 006320 110067 017717 MOVB RO,EC2 ;ECHO IT
3320 006324 104401 TYPE ;
3321 006326 026243 EC2 ;
3322 006330 000764 BR 7$ ;GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
3323
3324 006332 104401 9$: TYPE ;
3325 006334 027761 DPMSG5 ;"SET SR07=1 TO LOCK ON TEST PATTERN"
3326 006336 105767 017701 TSTB EC2 ;<CR> ONLY ??
3327 006342 001005 BNE 8$ ;BR IF NOT
3328 006344 012767 000015 014002 MOV #15,PATFLG ;
3329 006352 000167 000506 JMP DPATCR ;GO SEQUENCE A,U,D,R PATTERNS
3330
3331 006356 022767 000101 013766 8$: CMP #101,DATPAT ;ALTERNATING 1/0 ?
3332 006364 001002 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NOT
3333 006366 000167 000102 JMP DPATA ;GO DO IT
3334
3335 006372 022767 000125 013752 1$: CMP #125,DATPAT ;UP COUNT PATTERN ?
3336 006400 001002 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT
3337 006402 000167 000164 JMP DPATU ;GO DO IT
3338
3339 006406 022767 000104 013736 2$: CMP #104,DATPAT ;DOWN COUNT PATTERN ?
3340 006414 001002 BNE 3$ ;BR IF NOT
3341 006416 000167 000246 JMP DPATD ;GO DO IT
3342
3343 006422 022767 000122 013722 3$: CMP #122,DATPAT ;RANDOM PATTERN ?
3344 006430 001002 BNE 4$ ;BR IF NOT
3345 006432 000167 000330 JMP DPATR ;GO DO IT
3346
3347 006436 022767 000123 013706 4$: CMP #123,DATPAT ;SINGLE CHAR PATTERN ?
3348 006444 001002 BNE 5$ ;BR IF NOT
3349 006446 000167 000474 JMP DPATS ;GO DO IT
3350
3351 006452 022767 000102 013672 5$: CMP #102,DATPAT ;TYPE IN BUFFER ?
3352 006460 001002 BNE 6$ ;BR IF NOT
3353 006462 000167 000620 JMP DPATB ;GO DO IT
3354
3355 006466 104401 6$: TYPE ;
3356 006470 030023 DPMSG6 ;"INVALID PATTERN - TRY AGAIN"
3357 006472 000672 BR EXPAT3 ;GO ASK AGAIN
3358

```

3359	006474	005067	013650		DPATA:	CLR	DATCNT	; INIT ITERATION COUNTER
3360	006500	004767	012432		1S:	JSR	PC,SUPATA	; GO SET UP THE PATTERN
3361	006504	004767	001016			JSR	PC,DHST2	; GO EXECUTE IT ON SELECTED DH11
3362	006510	005267	013634			INC	DATCNT	; COUNT IT
3363	006514	026767	013642	013626		CMP	PATLIM,DATCNT	; DONE IT ENOUGH TIMES
3364	006522	001366				BNE	1S	; BR IF NOT DO IT AGAIN
3365								
3366	006524	016767	013620	172430		MOV	DATCNT,\$REGO	; SAVE ITERATION COUNT
3367	006532	005067	013612			CLR	DATCNT	; INIT COUNTER
3368	006536	012767	006546	172344		MOV	#2S,\$LPERR	; COME BACK TO 2S
3369	006544	104017				ERROR	17	; REPORT DONE SPECIFIED NO. OF ITERATIONS
3370	006546	022767	000015	013600	2S:	CMP	#15,PATFLG	; CYCLING FOUR PATTERNS ?
3371	006554	001001				BNE	3S	; BR IF NOT
3372	006556	000207				RTS	PC	; RETURN TO EXECUTE NEXT PATTERN
3373	006560	105777	172354		3S:	TSTB	#SWR	; LOCK ON THIS PATTERN ??
3374	006564	100745				BMI	1S	; BR IF YES
3375	006566	000167	177466			JMP	EXPAT3	; GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERNS
3376								
3377	006572	005067	013552		DPATU:	CLR	DATCNT	; INIT ITERATION COUNTER
3378	006576	004767	012362		1S:	JSR	PC,SUPATU	; GO SET UP THE PATTERN
3379	006602	004767	000720			JSR	PC,DHST2	; GO EXECUTE IT ON SELECTED DH11
3380	006606	005267	013536			INC	DATCNT	; COUNT IT
3381	006612	026767	013544	013530		CMP	PATLIM,DATCNT	; DONE IT ENOUGH TIMES ?
3382	006620	001366				BNE	1S	; BR IF NOT DO IT AGAIN
3383								
3384	006622	016767	013522	172332		MOV	DATCNT,\$REGO	; SAVE ITERATION COUNT
3385	006630	005067	013514			CLR	DATCNT	; INIT COUNTER
3386	006634	012767	006644	172246		MOV	#2S,\$LPERR	; COME BACK TO 2S
3387	006642	104020				ERROR	20	; REPORT DONE SPECIFIED NO. OF ITERATIONS
3388	006644	022767	000015	013502	2S:	CMP	#15,PATFLG	; CYCLING FOUR PATTERNS ?
3389	006652	001001				BNE	3S	; BR IF NOT
3390	006654	000207				RTS	PC	; RETURN TO EXECUTE NEXT PATTERN
3391	006656	105777	172256		3S:	TSTB	#SWR	; LOCK ON THIS PATTERN ??
3392	006662	100745				BMI	1S	; BR IF YES
3393	006664	000167	177370			JMP	EXPAT3	; GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERNS
3394								
3395	006670	005067	013454		DPATD:	CLR	DATCNT	; INIT ITERATION COUNTER
3396	006674	004767	012314		1S:	JSR	PC,SUPATD	; GO SET UP THE PATTERN
3397	006700	004767	000622			JSR	PC,DHST2	; GO EXECUTE IT ON SELECTED DH11
3398	006704	005267	013440			INC	DATCNT	; COUNT IT
3399	006710	026767	013446	013432		CMP	PATLIM,DATCNT	; DONE IT ENOUGH TIMES
3400	006716	001366				BNE	1S	; BR IF NOT DO IT AGAIN
3401								
3402	006720	016767	013424	172234		MOV	DATCNT,\$REGO	; SAVE ITERATION COUNT
3403	006726	005067	013416			CLR	DATCNT	; INIT COUNTER
3404	006732	012767	006742	172150		MOV	#2S,\$LPERR	; COME BACK TO 2S
3405	006740	104021				ERROR	21	; REPORT DONE SPECIFIED NO. OF ITERATIONS
3406	006742	022767	000015	013404	2S:	CMP	#15,PATFLG	; CYCLING FOUR PATTERNS ?
3407	006750	001001				BNE	3S	; BR IF NOT
3408	006752	000207				RTS	PC	; RETURN TO EXECUTE NEXT PATTERN
3409	006754	105777	172160		3S:	TSTB	#SWR	; LOCK ON THIS PATTERN ??
3410	006760	100745				BMI	1S	; BR IF YES
3411	006762	000167	177272			JMP	EXPAT3	; GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERNS
3412								
3413	006766	005067	013356		DPATR:	CLR	DATCNT	; INIT ITERATION COUNTER
3414	006772	004767	012250		1S:	JSR	PC,SUPATR	; GO SET UP THE PATTERN

# N06

MAINDEC-11-DZDMM-C  
DZDMM.C.P11 25-APR-77

MACY11 27(1006)  
17:45

25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 78  
SUB-PROGRAM THREE - DATA PATTERNS TESTS

SEQ 0078

3415	006776	004767	000524			JSR	PC,DHST2	;GO EXECUTE IT ON SELECTED DH11
3416	007002	005267	013342			INC	DATCNT	;COUNT IT
3417	007006	026767	013350	013334		CMP	PATLIM,DATCNT	;DONE IT ENOUGH TIMES
3418	007014	001366				BNE	1\$	;BR IF NOT DO IT AGAIN
3419								
3420	007016	016767	013326	172136		MOV	DATCNT,\$REGO	;SAVE ITERATION COUNT
3421	007024	005067	013320			CLR	DATCNT	;INIT COUNTER
3422	007030	012767	007040	172052		MOV	#2\$, \$LPERR	;COME BACK TO 2\$
3423	007036	104022				ERROR	22	;REPORT DONE SPECIFIED NO. OF ITERATIONS
3424	007040	022767	000015	013306	2\$:	CMP	#1\$,PATFLG	;CYCLING FOUR PATTERNS ?
3425	007046	001001				BNE	3\$	;BR IF NOT
3426	007050	000207				RTS	PC	;RETURN TO EXECUTE NEXT PATTERN
3427	007052	105777	172062		3\$:	TSTB	\$SWR	;LOCK ON THIS PATTERN ??
3428	007056	100745				BMI	1\$	;BR IF YES
3429	007060	000167	177174			JMP	EXPAT3	;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERNS
3430								
3431	007064	012767	000101	013260	DPATCR:	MOV	#101,DATPAT	;FLAG 1/0 PATTERN
3432	007072	004767	177376			JSR	PC,DPATA	;CALL FOR 1/0 PATTERN
3433	007076	012767	000125	013246		MOV	#125,DATPAT	;FLAG UP COUNT PATTERN
3434	007104	004767	177462			JSR	PC,DPATU	;CALL FOR UP COUNT PATTERN
3435	007110	012767	000104	013234		MOV	#104,DATPAT	;FLAG DOWN COUNT PATTERN
3436	007116	004767	177546			JSR	PC,DPATD	;CALL FOR DOWN COUNT PATTERN
3437	007122	012767	000122	013222		MOV	#122,DATPAT	;FLAG RANDOM DATA PATTERN
3438	007130	004767	177632			JSR	PC,DPATR	;CALL FO RANDOM PATTERN
3439	007134	105777	172000			TSTB	\$SWR	;LOCK ON ALL FOUR PATTERNS
3440	007140	100751				BMI	DPATCR	;BR IF YES
3441	007142	000167	177112			JMP	EXPAT3	;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
3442								
3443	007146	105067	017071		DPATS:	CLRB	EC2	;CLEAR THE ECHO BUFFER
3444	007152	005067	013172			CLR	DATCNT	;INIT ITERATION COUNTER
3445	007156	104401				TYPE		
3446	007160	030063				DPMSG7		; "TYPE SINGLE TEST CHAR"
3447	007162	104410			3\$:	ROCHR		;GET CHAR
3448	007164	012600				MOV	(SP)+,RO	;GET WHAT HE TYPED
3449	007166	122700	000015			CMPB	#1\$,RO	;WAS IT A <CR> ??
3450	007172	001407				BEG	4\$	;BR IF YES
3451	007174	010067	013156			MOV	RO,SINGLE	;SAVE IT FOR LOADING BUFFER
3452	007200	110067	017037			MOVB	RO,EC2	;ECHO IT ON TTY
3453	007204	104401				TYPE		
3454	007206	026243				EC2		
3455	007210	000764				BR	3\$	;GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
3456								
3457	007212	105767	017025		4\$:	TSTB	EC2	;WAS SINGLE CHAR A <CR> ??
3458	007216	001003				BNE	1\$	;BR IF NOT A <CR> ONLY
3459	007220	012767	000015	013130		MOV	#1\$,SINGLE	;SET UP TO LOAD ALL <CR>'S
3460	007226	004767	012074		1\$:	JSR	PC,SUPATS	;GO SET IT UP IN BUFFER
3461	007232	004767	000270			JSR	PC,DHST2	;GO EXECUTE IT ON DH11
3462	007236	005267	013106			INC	DATCNT	;COUNT ONE TIME
3463	007242	026767	013114	013100		CMP	PATLIM,DATCNT	;DONE REQUIRED ITERATIONS ?
3464	007250	001366				BNE	1\$	;BR IF NOT
3465								
3466	007252	016767	013072	171702		MOV	DATCNT,\$REGO	;SAVE ITERATION COUNT
3467	007260	005067	013064			CLR	DATCNT	;INIT ITERATION COUNTER
3468	007264	012767	007274	171616		MOV	#2\$, \$LPERR	;COME BACK TO 2\$ ALWAYS
3469	007272	104023				ERROR	23	;REPORT DONE SINGLE CHAR PATTERN
3470	007274	105777	171640		2\$:	TSTB	\$SWR	;LOCK ON THIS PATTERN ??

B07

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C    MACY11 27(1006)    25-APR-77 17:49    PAGE 79  
DZDHN.C.P11    25-APR-77 17:45    SUB-PROGRAM THREE - DATA PATTERNS TESTS

SEQ 0079

3471	007300	100752		BMI	15	;BR IF YES
3472	007302	000167	176752	JMP	EXPAT3	;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
3473						

```

3474 007306 005067 013036          DPATB: CLR          DATCNT          ;INIT ITERATION COUNTER
3475 007312 104401                    TYPE
3476 007314 030116          DPMSGA          ;"TYPE IN BUFFER - TERMINATE WITH CONTROL-C"
3477 007316 012705 032776          MOV          #TBUF,RS          ;POINT TO XMIT BUFFER
3478 007322 104410          RS:  RDCHR          ;GET A CHAR
3479 007324 012667 013026          MOV          (SP)+,SINGLE          ;SAVE IT
3480 007330 116767 013022 016705          MOV          SINGLE,EC2          ;ECHO IT
3481 007336 104401          TYPE
3482 007340 026243          EC2
3483
3484 007342 022767 000003 013006          CMP          #3,SINGLE          ;WAS IT A CONTROL-C ??
3485 007350 001423          BEQ          3$          ;BR IF YES
3486
3487 007352 020527 033777          CMP          RS,#TBUF+513.          ;BUFFER FULL ??
3488 007356 001420          BEQ          3$          ;BR IF YES
3489
3490 007360 022767 000012 012770          CMP          #12,SINGLE          ;WAS IT A LINE FEED ??
3491 007366 001011          BNE          2$          ;BR IF NOT
3492
3493 007370 016700 013044          MOV          FILLB,RO          ;LOAD LF PLUS FILLERS
3494 007374 116725 012756          MOV          SINGLE,(RS)+          ;LOAD A FILLER CHAR
3495 007400 116725 013032          11$: MOV          FILLA,(RS)+          ;LOAD A FILLER CHAR
3496 007404 005300          DEC          RO
3497 007406 001374          BNE          11$          ;BR TILL REQUIRED FILLERS LOADED
3498 007410 000744          BR          1$          ;GO ASK FOR ANOTHER CHAR
3499
3500 007412 116725 012740          2$:  MOV          SINGLE,(RS)+          ;LOAD IT IN BUFFER
3501 007416 000741          BR          1$          ;GO GET NEXT CHAR
3502
3503 007420 112767 000136 016617          3$:  MOV          #136,EC3          ;ECHO CONTROL-C
3504 007426 112767 000103 016612          MOV          #103,EC3+1
3505 007434 104401          TYPE
3506 007436 026245          EC3
3507 007440 162705 032776          SUB          #TBUF,RS          ;SET UP CHAR COUNT
3508 007444 005405          NEG          RS
3509 007446 010567 012130          MOV          RS,CHRCNT
3510 007452 004767 000050          4$:  JSR          PC,DHST2          ;GO EXECUTE PATTERN
3511 007456 005267 012666          INC          DATCNT
3512 007462 026767 012674 012660          CMP          PATLIM,DATCNT          ;DONE REQUIRED ITERATIONS
3513 007470 001370          BNE          4$          ;BR IF NOT
3514
3515 007472 016767 012652 171462          MOV          DATCNT,SREGO          ;SAVE ITERATION COUNT
3516 007500 005067 012644          CLR          DATCNT          ;INIT ITERATION COUNTER
3517 007504 012767 007514 171376          MOV          #5$,$LPERR          ;RETURN TO 5$
3518 007512 104024          ERROR          24          ;DONE REQUIRED ITERATIONS
3519 007514 105777 171420          5$:  TSTB          #SWR          ;LOCK ON THIS BUFFER ??
3520 007520 100754          BMI          4$          ;BR IF YES
3521 007522 000167 176532          JMP          EXPAT3          ;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
3522
    
```



MAINDEC-11-OZDHN-C MACY11 27(1006) 25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 81  
 OZDHN.C.P11 25-APR-77 17:45 SUB-PROGRAM THREE - DATA PATTERNS TESTS

SEQ 0081

```

3523 007526 004767 005122          DHST2: JSR    PC,DHSET1      ;GO SET UP THE DH11
3524 007532 056761 011776 000012    BIS    LIMSK,BAR(R1)      ;ACTIVATE THE LINE
3525 007540 004767 011662          JSR    PC,CHPS1          ;GO CLEAR PSW
3526 007544 012767 000200 012566    PTWAIT: MOV   #200,TIMEA    ;INIT TIMERS
3527 007552 005067 012564          CLR   TIMEB
3528 007556 005767 012026          1$:   TST   ROONE          ;DONE ENTIRE PATTERN ?
3529 007562 001023 007324          BNE   3$                 ;BR IF YES
3530 007564 004767 007324          JSR   PC,TIMEIT         ;CALL THE TIMER
3531 007570 000772          BR    1$                 ;EXECUTED IF NO TIMEOUT
3532
3533
3534 007572 012777 004000 011722    MOV   #BIT11,2DHADR     ;CLEAR THE DH11
3535 007600 016767 012544 171354    MOV   DATCNT,SREG0      ;SAVE ITERATION COUNTER
3536 007606 016767 012540 171350    MOV   DATPAT,SREG1      ;SAVE PATTERN TYPE
3537 007614 012767 007624 171266    MOV   #2$,SLPERR        ;SET UP ERROR RETURN
3538 007622 104025          ERROR 2$                 ;DATA PATTERNS TEST TIMEOUT ERROR
3539
3540 007624 005726          2$:   TST   (SP)+          ;FIX STACK SINCE WE ARE SKIPPING RTS
3541 007626 000167 176426          JMP   EXPAT3            ;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
3542
3543 007632 052711 004000          3$:   BIS   #BIT11,(R1)     ;CLEAR THE DH11
3544 007636 004767 000740          JSR   PC,CKRDP          ;GO CHECK DATA BUFFERS
3545 007642 000207          RTS    PC                ;RETURN TO CONTROL ROUTINE
3546
3547

```

# E07

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C    MACY11 27(1006)    25-APR-77 17:49    PAGE 82  
 DZDHN.C.P11    25-APR-77 17:45    SUB-PROGRAM THREE - DATA PATTERNS TESTS

SEQ 0082

```

3548
3549
3550
3551 007644 032711 002000
3552 007650 001430
3553
3554 007652 011103
3555 007654 004767 011562
3556 007660 012711 004000
3557 007664 116704 012262
3558 007670 042703 175760
3559 007674 010102
3560 007676 004767 005226
3561 007702 004567 005136
3562 007706 022152
3563 007710 022506
3564 007712 012767 007722 171170
3565 007720 104001
3566 007722 022626
3567 007724 005726
3568 007726 000167 176326
3569
3570 007732 011103
3571 007734 100431
3572
3573 007736 004767 011500
3574 007742 012711 004000
3575 007746 012704 100000
3576 007752 156704 012174
3577 007756 042703 077760
3578 007762 010102
3579 007764 004767 005140
3580 007770 004567 005050
3581 007774 022152
3582 007776 022670
3583 010000 012767 010010 171102
3584 010006 104002
3585 010010 022626
3586 010012 005726
3587 010014 000167 176240
3588
3589 010020 005761 000012
3590 010024 001430
3591
3592 010026 004767 011410
3593 010032 016103 000012
3594 010036 012711 004000
3595 010042 005004
3596 010044 010102
3597 010046 062702 000012
3598 010052 004767 005052
3599 010056 004567 004762
3600 010062 022152
3601 010064 022750
3602 010066 012767 010076 171014
3603 010074 104003

```

```

; TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE THREE
TINT3: BIT      #BIT10, (R1)      ; NON EX MEM ERROR ??
        BEQ     2$              ; BR IF NOT

        MOV     (R1), R3        ; SAVE THE SCR
        JSR    PC, CHPS2       ; GO LOCK OUT INTRs
        MOV     #BIT11, (R1)   ; CLEAR OUT THE DH11
        MOVB   LINE, R4        ; SET UP THE S/B DATA
        BIC    #175760, R3     ; CLEAR OUT SUPERFLUOUS BITS
        MOV     R1, R2         ; SET UP REGADR
        JSR    PC, SUER1       ; GO SET UP ERROR INFO
        JSR    RS, SUNUM       ; GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG

        MOV     #1$ , $LPERR   ; SET UP THE ERROR LOOP RETURN
        ERROR  1              ; NON EX MEM ERROR
1$:      CMP     (SP)+, (SP)+   ; POP THE STACK
        TST    (SP)+         ; FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
        JMP    EXPAT3        ; GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN

2$:      MOV     (R1), R3        ; GET THE SCR REG CONTENTS
        BMI    4$              ; BR IF XMIT DONE SET

        JSR    PC, CHPS2       ; GO LOCK OUT INTRs
        MOV     #BIT11, (R1)   ; CLEAR THE DH11 - FATAL ERROR
        MOV     #BIT15, R4     ; SET UP S/B DATA
        BISB   LINE, R4
        BIC    #77760, R3     ; CLEAR OUT SUPERFLUOUS BITS
        MOV     R1, R2         ; SET UP REGADR
        JSR    PC, SUER1       ; GO SET UP ERROR INFO
        JSR    RS, SUNUM       ; GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG

        MOV     #3$ , $LPERR   ; SET UP ERROR LOOP RETURN
        ERROR  2              ; XMITR FALSE INTERRUPT
3$:      CMP     (SP)+, (SP)+   ; POP THE STACK
        TST    (SP)+         ; FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
        JMP    EXPAT3        ; GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN

4$:      TST    BAR(R1)        ; DID BAR BIT CLEAR ??
        BEQ     6$              ; BR IF YES

        JSR    PC, CHPS2       ; GO LOCK OUT INTRs
        MOV     BAR(R1), R3    ; GET THE WAS DATA
        MOV     #BIT11, (R1)   ; CLEAR THE DH11
        CLR    R4              ; SET UP S/B DATA
        MOV     R1, R2         ; SET UP REGADR
        ADD    #BAR, R2
        JSR    PC, SUER1       ; GO SET UP ERROR INFO
        JSR    RS, SUNUM       ; GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG

        MOV     #5$ , $LPERR   ; SAVE THE ERROR LOOP RETURN
        ERROR  3              ; BUFFER ACTIVE REG FAILED TO CLEAR

```

# F07

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C    MACY11 27(1006)    25-APR-77 17:49    PAGE 83  
 DZDHN.C.P11    25-APR-77 17:45    SUB-PROGRAM THREE - DATA PATTERNS TESTS

SEQ 0083

3604	010076	022626				5\$:	CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	;POP GOES THE STACK
3605	010100	005726					TST	(SP)+	;FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
3606	010102	000167	176152				JMP	EXPAT3	;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
3607									
3608	010106	005761	000010			6\$:	TST	BCR(R1)	;DID BYTE COUNT GO TO ZERO ??
3609	010112	001430					BEQ	8\$	;BR IF YES
3610									
3611	010114	004767	011322				JSR	PC,CHPS2	;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
3612	010120	016103	000010				MOV	BCR(R1),R3	;GET THE WAS DATA
3613	010124	012711	004000				MOV	#BIT11,(R1)	;CLEAR THE DM11
3614	010130	005004					CLR	R4	;SET UP S/B DATA
3615	010132	010102					MOV	R1,R2	;SET UP REGADR
3616	010134	062702	000010				ADD	#BCR,R2	
3617	010140	004767	004764				JSR	PC,SUER1	;GO SET UP THE ERROR INFO
3618	010144	004567	004674				JSR	RS,SUNUM	;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
3619	010150	022152					LINE		
3620	010152	023025					EM4+52		
3621	010154	012767	010164	170726			MOV	#7\$,SLPERR	;SET UP ERROR LOOP RETURN
3622	010162	104004					ERROR	4	;BYTE COUNT REG FAILED TO GO TO 000000
3623	010164	022626				7\$:	CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	;POP GOES THE STACK
3624	010166	005726					TST	(SP)+	;FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
3625	010170	000167	176064				JMP	EXPAT3	;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
3626									
3627	010174	016103	000006			8\$:	MOV	CAR(R1),R3	;GET THE WAS DATA
3628	010200	016704	011376				MOV	CHRCNT,R4	;SET UP S/B DATA
3629	010204	005404					NEG	R4	
3630	010206	062704	032776				ADD	#TBUF,R4	
3631	010212	020304					CMP	R3,R4	;WAS CAR CORRECT ??
3632	010214	001423					BEQ	10\$	;BR IF YES
3633									
3634	010216	004767	011220				JSR	PC,CHPS2	;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
3635	010222	010102					MOV	R1,R2	;SET UP REGADR
3636	010224	062702	000006				ADD	#CAR,R2	
3637	010230	004767	004674				JSR	PC,SUER1	;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
3638	010234	004567	004604				JSR	RS,SUNUM	;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
3639	010240	022152					LINE		
3640	010242	023107					EM5+57		
3641	010244	012767	010254	170636			MOV	#9\$,SLPERR	;SET UP THE ERROR RETURN
3642	010252	104005					ERROR	5	;CURRENT ADDRESS REG NOT CORRECT
3643	010254	022626				9\$:	CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	;POP THE STACK
3644	010256	005726					TST	(SP)+	;FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
3645	010260	000167	175774				JMP	EXPAT3	;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
3646									
3647	010264	000002				10\$:	RTI		

```

;RECEIVER INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE THREE
3648
3649
3650 010266 032711 040000 RINT3: BIT #BIT14,(R1) ;SILO OVERFLOW ERROR ??
3651 010272 001427 BEQ 2S ;BR IF NOT
3652
3653 010274 004767 011142 JSR PC,CHPS2 ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
3654 010300 011103 MOV (R1),R3 ;GET THE WAS DATA
3655 010302 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;NOW CLEAR THE DH11
3656 010306 042703 177760 BIC #177760,R3 ;CLEAR JUNK
3657 010312 116704 011634 MOVb LINE,R4
3658 010316 004767 004606 JSR PC,SUER1 ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
3659 010322 004567 004516 JSR RS,SUNUM ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
3660 010326 022152 LINE
3661 010330 023156 EM6+44
3662 010332 012767 010342 170550 MOV #1S,$LPERR ;SET UP ERROR LOOP RETURN
3663 010340 104006 ERROR 6 ;SILO OVERFLOW - BAD,BAD,BAD !!!
3664 010342 022626 1S: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;POP GOES THE STACK
3665 010344 005726 TST (SP)+ ;FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
3666 010346 000167 175706 JMP EXPAT3 ;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
3667
3668 010352 105711 2S: TSTB (R1) ;CHAR AVAIL SET ??
3669 010354 100432 BMI 4S ;BR IF YES
3670
3671 010356 004767 011060 JSR PC,CHPS2 ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
3672 010362 011103 MOV (R1),R3 ;GET WAS DATA
3673 010364 042703 177560 BIC #177560,R3 ;CLEAN IT UP
3674 010370 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;NOW CLEAR DH11
3675 010374 012704 000200 MOV #BIT07,R4 ;SET UP S/B DATA
3676 010400 156704 011546 BISB LINE,R4
3677 010404 010102 MOV R1,R2 ;SET UP REGADR
3678 010406 004767 004516 JSR PC,SUER1 ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
3679 010412 004567 004426 JSR RS,SUNUM ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
3680 010416 022152 LINE
3681 010420 023232 EM7+51
3682 010422 012767 010432 170460 MOV #3S,$LPERR ;SET UP THE ERROR LOOP RETURN
3683 010430 104007 ERROR 7 ;RECEIVER FALSE INTERRUPT
3684 010432 022626 3S: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;POP GOES THE SP
3685 010434 005726 TST (SP)+ ;FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
3686 010436 000167 175616 JMP EXPAT3 ;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
3687
3688 010442 016167 000002 170532 4S: MOV NRC(R1),$TMP0 ;SAVE THE DATA RECEIVED
3689 010450 100427 BMI 6S ;BR IF IT WAS VALID DATA
3690
3691 010452 004767 010764 JSR PC,CHPS2 ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
3692 010456 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;NOW CLEAR THE DH11
3693 010462 162767 030516 020022 SUB #RBUF,RBFPT ;WHICH CHAR WAS IT ??
3694 010470 016702 020016 MOV RBFPT,R2 ;SAVE CHAR NUMBER
3695 010474 004767 004424 JSR PC,SUER2 ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
3696 010500 004567 004340 JSR RS,SUNUM ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
3697 010504 022152 LINE
3698 010506 023302 EM10+45
3699 010510 012767 010520 170372 MOV #5S,$LPERR ;SET UP ERROR RETURN
3700 010516 104010 ERROR 10 ;RECEIVED INVALID DATA
3701 010520 022626 5S: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;POP GOES THE STACK
3702 010522 005726 TST (SP)+ ;FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
3703 010524 000167 175530 JMP EXPAT3 ;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
    
```

H07

MAINDEC-11-DZDMM-C MACY11 27(1006) 25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 85  
DZDMM.C.P11 25-APR-77 17:45 SUB-PROGRAM THREE - DATA PATTERNS TESTS

SEQ 0085

```
3704  
3705 010530 016777 170446 017754 6$: MOV $TMPD, RBFPTR ; STORE CHAR IN THE BUFFER  
3706 010536 062767 000001 017746 ADD #1, RBFPTR ; UPDATE THE POINTER  
3707 010544 026767 011042 017740 CMP RBFEND, RBFPTR ; END OF BUFFER ??  
3708 010552 001407 BEQ 7$ ; BR IF YES  
3709 010554 062767 000001 017730 ADD #1, RBFPTR  
3710 010562 026767 011024 017722 CMP RBFEND, RBFPTR  
3711 010570 001003 BNE 8$ ; BR IF NOT DONE  
3712 010572 052767 000001 011010 7$: BIS #1, RDONE ; SET SOFTWARE DONE FLAG  
3713 010600 000002 8$: RTI ; RETURN TO WAIT LOOP
```

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C  
DZDHN.C.P11

MACY11 27(1006)  
25-APR-77 17:45

25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 86  
SUB-PROGRAM THREE - DATA PATTERNS TESTS

SEQ 0086

```

3714 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO CHECK THE RECEIVED DATA AND REPORT ALL ERRORS
3715 ;FOR THE DATA PATTERNS TESTS
3716
3717 010602 012767 030516 017702 CKERDP: MOV #RBUF,RBFPTR ;SET UP POINTERS
3718 010610 012767 032776 017676 MOV #TBUF,TBFPTR
3719
3720 010616 117704 017672 1$: MOVB @TBFPTR,R4 ;GET THE S/B DATA
3721 010622 000304 SWAB R4 ;PUT LINE NO. IN HIGH BYTE
3722 010624 105004 CLR R4
3723 010626 156704 011320 BLSB LINE,R4
3724 010632 000304 SWAB R4
3725 010634 052704 100000 BIS #BIT15,R4 ;AND FINALLY THE VALID DATA BIT
3726 010640 046704 011524 BIC CLMSK,R4 ;MASK OFF BITS NOT XMITTED
3727 010644 017703 017642 MOV @RBFPTR,R3 ;GET THE WAS DATA
3728 010650 020304 CMP R3,R4 ;WAS = S/B "???"
3729 010652 001425 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF YES
3730
3731 010654 010367 170340 MOV R3,$TMP7 ;SAVE THE WAS DATA
3732 010660 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;SAVE THE DEVAOR
3733 010662 016701 017624 MOV RBFPTR,R1 ;GET THE SBAOR
3734 010666 016702 017622 MOV TBFPTR,R2 ;GET THE WASAOR
3735 010672 010200 MOV R2,R0 ;GET XMIT BUFFER ADDR
3736 010674 162700 032776 SUB #TBUF,R0 ;GENERATE CHAR #
3737 010700 004767 004220 JSR PC,SUER2 ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
3738 010704 004567 004134 JSR R5,SUNUM ;GO PUT LINE NO. IN MSG
3739 010710 022152 LINE
3740 010712 023435 EM11+23
3741 010714 012767 010724 170166 MOV #2$,SLPERR ;SET UP ERROR RETURN
3742 010722 104011 ERROR 11 ;DATA COMPARE ERROR OR PARITY,FRAMING
3743 ;OR OVERRUN
3744 010724 012601 2$: MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE THE DEVAOR
3745
3746 010726 005267 017562 3$: INC TBFPTR ;UPDATE POINTERS
3747 010732 062767 000001 017552 ADD #1,RBFPTR
3748 010740 026767 010646 017544 CMP RBFEND,RBFPTR ;COMPARED ALL CHARS ??
3749 010746 001407 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
3750 010750 062767 000001 017534 ADD #1,RBFPTR ;UPDATE IT AGAIN
3751 010756 026767 010630 017526 CMP RBFEND,RBFPTR ;DONE YET ?
3752 010764 001314 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NOT
3753
3754 010766 000207 4$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO WAIT LOOP
3755

```

3756  
3757  
3758  
3759  
3760  
3761  
3762  
3763  
3764 010770  
3765 010770 000004  
3766 010772 005067 170104  
3767 010776 005067 170220  
3768 011002 005267 170232  
3769 011006 042767 100000 170224  
3770 011014 005327  
3771 011016 000001  
3772 011020 003022  
3773 011022 012737  
3774 011024 000001  
3775 011026 011016  
3776 011030 104401 011075  
3777 011034 016746 170200  
3778 011040 104405  
3779 011042 104401 011072  
3780 011046 013700 000042  
3781 011052 001405  
3782 011054 000005  
3783 011056 004710  
3784 011060 000240  
3785 011062 000240  
3786 011064 000240  
3787 011066  
3788 011066 000137  
3789 011070 002336  
3790 011072 377 377 000  
3791 011075 015 042412 042116  
3792 011102 050040 051501 020123  
3793 011110 000043  
3794  
3795  
3796  
3797  
3798  
3799  
3800  
3801  
3802  
3803  
3804  
3805  
3806  
3807 011112  
3808 011112 104407  
3809 011114 005067 011032  
3810 011120 032777 040000 170012  
3811 011126 001104

```

.SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE

*****
; INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
; TYPE "END PASS #XXXXX" (WHERE XXXXX IS A DECIMAL NUMBER)
; IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
; IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO START2

SEOP:
  SCOPE
  CLR $STNM          ;; ZERO THE TEST NUMBER
  CLR $TIMES         ;; ZERO THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
  INC $PASS          ;; INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
  BIC #10000, $PASS ;; DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
  DEC (PC)+          ;; LOOP?

SEOPCT: .WORD 1
  BGT $DOAGN        ;; YES
  MOV (PC)+, 2(PC)+ ;; RESTORE COUNTER

SENDCT: .WORD 1
  SEOPCT
  TYPE $SENDMG      ;; TYPE "END PASS #"
  MOV $PASS, -(SP)  ;; SAVE $PASS FOR TYPEOUT
  TYPOS             ;; GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
  TYPE $SENULL      ;; TYPE A NULL CHARACTER
  MOV 2#42, R0      ;; GET MONITOR ADDRESS
  BEQ $DOAGN        ;; BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
  RESET            ;; CLEAR THE WORLD
  JSR PC, (R0)      ;; GO TO MONITOR
  NOP              ;; SAVE ROOM
  NOP              ;; FOR
  NOP              ;; ACT11

$DOAGN: JMP 2(PC)+    ;; RETURN

$RTNAD: .WORD START2
$ENULL: .BYTE -1, -1, 0 ;; NULL CHARACTER STRING
$SENDMG: .ASCIZ <15><12>/END PASS #/

.SBTTL SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE

*****
; THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
; AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($STNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:0>)
; AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG ($ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>
; THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
; SW14=1 LOOP ON TEST
; SW11=1 INHIBIT ITERATIONS
; SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR
; CALL
; SCOPE ;; SCOPE=IOT

$SCOPE:
  CKSWR             ;; TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
  CLR LINE         ;; INIT LINE COUNTER
  BIT #BIT14, 2SWR ;; LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
  BNE $OVER        ;; YES IF SW14=1

```

```

3812          :*****START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER*****
3813 011130 000416 $XTSTR: BR 6$          : IF RUNNING ON THE "XOR" TESTER CHANGE
3814          : THIS INSTRUCTION TO A "NOP" (NOP=240)
3815 011132 013746 000004          : SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
3816 011136 012737 011156 000004          : SET FOR TIMEOUT
3817 011144 005737 177060          : TIME OUT ON XOR?
3818 011150 012637 000004          : RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
3819 011154 000453          : GO TO THE NEXT TEST
3820 011156 022626          : CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
3821 011160 012637 000004          : RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
3822 011164 000413          : LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST
3823 011166          : *****END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER*****
3824 011166 105767 167711          : TSTB $ERFLG          : HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
3825 011172 001421          : BEQ 3$              : BR IF NO
3826 011174 126767 167715 167701          : CMPB $ERMAX,$ERFLG : MAX. ERRORS FOR THIS TEST OCCURRED?
3827 011202 101015          : BHI 3$              : BR IF NO
3828 011204 032777 001000 167726          : BIT #BIT09,$SWR     : LOOP ON ERROR?
3829 011212 001404          : BEQ 4$              : BR IF NO
3830 011214 016767 167670 167664 7$: MOV $LPERR,$LPADR    : SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE
3831 011222 000446          : BR $OVER
3832 011224 105067 167653          : 4$: CLRB $ERFLG     : ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
3833 011230 005067 167766          : CLR $TIMES         : CLEAR THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE
3834 011234 000415          : BR 1$              : ESCAPE TO THE NEXT TEST
3835 011236 032777 004000 167674 3$: BIT #BIT11,$SWR     : INHIBIT ITERATIONS?
3836 011244 001011          : BNE 1$              : BR IF YES
3837 011246 005767 167766          : TST $PASS          : IF FIRST PASS OF PROGRAM
3838 011252 001406          : BEQ 1$              : INHIBIT ITERATIONS
3839 011254 005267 167624          : INC $ICNT          : INCREMENT ITERATION COUNT
3840 011260 026767 167736 167616          : CMP $TIMES,$ICNT   : CHECK THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS MADE
3841 011266 002024          : BGE $OVER          : BR IF MORE ITERATION REQUIRED
3842 011270 012767 000001 167606 1$: MOV #1,$ICNT      : REINITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNTER
3843 011276 016767 000052 167716          : MOV $MXCNT,$TIMES  : SET NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO DO
3844 011304 105267 167572          : $SVLAD: INCB $STNM  : COUNT TEST NUMBERS
3845 011310 116767 167566 167720          : MOVB $STNM,$STNM   : SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAILBOX
3846 011316 011667 167564          : MOV (SP),$LPADR    : SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
3847 011322 011667 167562          : MOV (SP),$LPERR    : SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3848 011326 005067 167672          : CLR $ESCAPE        : CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
3849 011332 112767 000001 167555          : MOVB #1,$ERMAX     : ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
3850 011340 016777 167536 167574 $OVER: MOV $STNM,$DISPLAY  : DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
3851 011346 016716 167534          : MOV $LPADR,(SP)    : FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
3852 011352 000002          : RTI                : FIXES PS
3853 011354 000010          : $MXCNT: 10         : MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
3854          :.SBTTL ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
3855
3856          : *****
3857          : *THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,
3858          : *SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
3859          : *AND GO TO $ERRTYP ON ERROR
3860          : *THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
3861          : *SW15=1 HALT ON ERROR
3862          : *SW13=1 INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
3863          : *SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR
3864          : *CALL
3865          : * ERROR N ;;ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER
3866
3867 011356 $ERROR:

```



```

3868 011356 104407
3869 011360 105267 167517 7$: CKSWR          ;; TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
3870 011364 001775          INCB          $ERFLG      ;; SET THE ERROR FLAG
3871 011366 016777 167510 167546 BEQ          7$          ;; DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
3872 011374 005267 167512          MOV          $STNM, @DISPLAY ;; DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG
3873 011400 011667 167512          INC          $ERTTL     ;; INC THE ERROR COUNT
3874 011404 162767 000002 167504 MOV          (SP), $ERRPC  ;; GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
3875 011412 117767 167500 167474 SUB          #2, $ERRPC
3876 011420 032777 020000 167512 MOV          @2, $ERRPC $ITEMB ;; STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
3877 011426 001004          BIT          #BIT13, @SWR ;; SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
3878 011430 004767 000074          BNE          20$        ;; SKIP TYPEOUTS
3879 011434 104401 001227          JSR          PC, $ERRTYP ;; GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
3880 011440
3881 011440 122767 000001 167604 20$: CMPB          #APTEMV, $ENV ;; RUNNING IN APT MODE
3882 011446 001007          BNE          2$          ;; NO SKIP APT ERROR REPORT
3883 011450 116767 167440 000004 MOV          $ITEMB, 21$  ;; SET ITEM NUMBER AS ERROR NUMBER
3884 011456 004767 001174          JSR          PC, $ATY4   ;; REPORT FATAL ERROR TO APT
3885 011462 000
3886 011463 000          21$: .BYTE          0
3887 011464 000777          .BYTE          0
3888 011466 005777 167446 22$: BR          22$        ;; APT ERROR LOOP
3889 011472 100002          2$: TST          @SWR     ;; HALT ON ERROR
3890 011474 000000          BPL          3$          ;; SKIP IF CONTINUE
3891 011476 104407          HALT         ;; HALT ON ERROR!
3892 011500 032777 001000 167432 3$: CKSWR          ;; TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
3893 011506 001402          BIT          #BIT09, @SWR ;; LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
3894 011510 016716 167374          BEQ          4$          ;; BR IF NO
3895 011514 005767 167504          MOV          $LPERR, (SP) ;; FUDGE RETURN FOR LOOPING
3896 011520 001402          4$: TST          $ESCAPE  ;; CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
3897 011522 016716 167476          BEQ          5$          ;; BR IF NONE
3898 011526
3899 011526 000002          5$: MOV          $ESCAPE, (SP) ;; FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE
3900          RTI          ;; RETURN
3901          .SBTTL ERROR MESSAGE TYPEOUT ROUTINE
3902          *****
3903          *THIS ROUTINE USES THE "ITEM CONTROL BYTE" ($ITEMB) TO DETERMINE WHICH
3904          *ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED. IT THEN OBTAINS, FROM THE "ERROR TABLE" ($ERRTB),
3905          *AND REPORTS THE APPROPRIATE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ERROR.
3906
3907          $ERRTYP:
3908          011530 104401 001227          TYPE          $CRLF     ;; "CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
3909          011534 010046          MOV          RO, -(SP)   ;; SAVE RO
3910          011536 005000          CLR          RO        ;; PICKUP THE ITEM INDEX
3911          011540 153700 001114          BISB          @2, $ITEMB, RO
3912          011544 001004          BNE          1$          ;; IF ITEM NUMBER IS ZERO, JUST
3913          TYPE          THE PC OF THE ERROR
3914          011546 016746 167344          MOV          $ERRPC, -(SP) ;; SAVE $ERRPC FOR TYPEOUT
3915          ERROR ADDRESS
3916          011552 104402          TYP          10$        ;; GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
3917          011554 000445          BR          10$        ;; GET OUT
3918          011556 005300          1$: DEC          RO      ;; ADJUST THE INDEX SO THAT IT WILL
3919          011560 006300          ASL          RO        ;; WORK FOR THE ERROR TABLE
3920          011562 006300          ASL          RO
3921          011564 006300          ASL          RO
3922          011566 062700 001356          ADD          # $ERRTB, RO ;; FORM TABLE POINTER
3923          011572 012067 000004          MOV          (RO)+, 2$  ;; PICKUP "ERROR MESSAGE" POINTER

```

```

3924 011576 001404          BEQ      3$          ;; SKIP TYPEOUT IF NO POINTER
3925 011600 104401          TYPE          ;; TYPE THE "ERROR MESSAGE"
3926 011602 000000          .WORD     0          ;; "ERROR MESSAGE" POINTER GOES HERE
3927 011604 104401 001227   TYPE          ;; "CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
3928 011610 012067 000004   3$:      MOV      (R0)+,4$  ;; PICKUP "DATA HEADER" POINTER
3929 011614 001404          BEQ      5$          ;; SKIP TYPEOUT IF 0
3930 011616 104401          TYPE          ;; TYPE THE "DATA HEADER"
3931 011620 000000          .WORD     0          ;; "DATA HEADER" POINTER GOES HERE
3932 011622 104401 001227   TYPE          ;; "CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
3933 011626 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)   ;; SAVE R1
3934 011630 012001          MOV      (R0)+,R1  ;; PICKUP "DATA TABLE" POINTER
3935 011632 001415          BEQ      9$          ;; BR IF NO DATA TO BE TYPED
3936 011634 012000          MOV      (R0)+,R0  ;; PICKUP "DATA FORMAT" POINTER
3937 011636 105720          6$:      TSTB     (R0)+   ;; "OCTAL" OR "DECIMAL"
3938 011640 001003          BNE      7$          ;; BR IF DECIMAL
3939 011642 013146          MOV      2(R1)+,-(SP) ;; SAVE 2(R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
3940 011644 104402          TYPOC          ;; GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
3941 011646 000402          BR       8$
3942 011650          7$:
3943 011650 013146          MOV      2(R1)+,-(SP) ;; SAVE 2(R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
3944 011652 104405          TYPDS          ;; GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
3945 011654 005711          8$:      TST      (R1)    ;; IS THERE ANOTHER NUMBER?
3946 011656 001403          BEQ      9$          ;; BR IF NO
3947 011660 104401 011700   TYPE          ;; TYPE TWO(2) SPACES
3948 011664 000764          BR       6$          ;; LOOP
3949
3950 011666 012601          9$:      MOV      (SP)+,R1  ;; RESTORE R1
3951 011670 012600          10$:     MOV      (SP)+,R0 ;; RESTORE R0
3952 011672 104401 001227   TYPE          ;; "CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
3953 011676 000207          RTS      PC        ;; RETURN
3954 011700 020040 000      11$:     .ASCIZ  / /      ;; TWO(2) SPACES
3955 011704          .EVEN
3956          .SBTTL  BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
3957
3958          ;; *****
3959          ;; *THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
3960          ;; *OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
3961          ;; *$TYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
3962          ;; *CALL:
3963          ;; *      MOV      NUM,-(SP)          ;; NUMBER TO BE TYPED
3964          ;; *      TYPOS          ;; CALL FOR TYPEOUT
3965          ;; *      .BYTE  N          ;; N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
3966          ;; *      .BYTE  M          ;; M=1 OR 0
3967          ;; *                               ;; I=TYPE LEADING ZEROS
3968          ;; *                               ;; 0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
3969          ;; *
3970          ;; *$TYPON---ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
3971          ;; *$TYPOS OR $TYPOC
3972          ;; *CALL:
3973          ;; *      MOV      NUM,-(SP)          ;; NUMBER TO BE TYPED
3974          ;; *      TYPON          ;; CALL FOR TYPEOUT
3975          ;; *
3976          ;; *$TYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
3977          ;; *CALL:
3978          ;; *      MOV      NUM,-(SP)          ;; NUMBER TO BE TYPED
3979          ;; *      TYPOC          ;; CALL FOR TYPEOUT

```

```

3980
3981 011704 017646 000000
3982 011710 116667 000001 000211 $TYPOS: MOV 2(SP),-(SP) ;; PICKUP THE MODE
3983 011716 112667 000207 MOV 1(SP),SOFILL ;; LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
3984 011722 062716 000002 ADD (SP)+,SOMODE+1 ;; NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
3985 011726 000406 BR 2,(SP) ;; ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
3986 011730 112767 000001 000171 $TYPOC: MOV #1,SOFILL ;; SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
3987 011736 112767 000006 000165 MOV #6,SOMODE+1 ;; SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
3988 011744 112767 000005 000154 $TYPON: MOV #5,SOCNT ;; SET THE ITERATION COUNT
3989 011752 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;; SAVE R3
3990 011754 010446 MOV R4,-(SP) ;; SAVE R4
3991 011756 010546 MOV R5,-(SP) ;; SAVE R5
3992 011760 116704 000145 MOV #SOMODE+1,R4 ;; GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
3993 011764 005404 NEG R4 ;; SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED
3994 011766 062704 000006 ADD #6,R4 ;; SAVE IT FOR USE
3995 011772 110467 000132 MOV R4,SOMODE ;; GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
3996 011776 116704 000125 MOV SOFILL,R4 ;; PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
3997 012002 016605 000012 MOV 12(SP),R5 ;; CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
3998 012006 005003 CLR R3 ;; ROTATE MSB INTO "C"
3999 012010 006105 1$: ROL R5 ;; GO DO MSB
4000 012012 000404 BR 3$ ;; FORM THIS DIGIT
4001 012014 006105 2$: ROL R5
4002 012016 006105 ROL R5
4003 012020 006105 ROL R5
4004 012022 010503 MOV R5,R3
4005 012024 006103 3$: ROL R3 ;; GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
4006 012026 105367 000076 DECB SOMODE ;; TYPE THIS DIGIT?
4007 012032 100016 BPL 7$ ;; BR IF NO
4008 012034 042703 177770 BIC #177770,R3 ;; GET RID OF JUNK
4009 012040 001002 BNE 4$ ;; TEST FOR 0
4010 012042 005704 TST R4 ;; SUPPRESS THIS 0?
4011 012044 001403 BEQ 5$ ;; BR IF YES
4012 012046 005204 4$: INC R4 ;; DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
4013 012050 052703 000060 BIS #'0,R3 ;; MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
4014 012054 052703 000040 5$: BIS #' ,R3 ;; MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
4015 012060 110367 000040 MOV R3,R5 ;; SAVE FOR TYPING
4016 012064 104401 012124 TYPE #5 ;; GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
4017 012070 105367 000032 7$: DECB SOCNT ;; COUNT BY 1
4018 012074 003347 BGT 2$ ;; BR IF MORE TO DO
4019 012076 002402 BLT 6$ ;; BR IF DONE
4020 012100 005204 INC R4 ;; INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
4021 012102 000744 BR 2$ ;; GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
4022 012104 012605 6$: MOV (SP)+,R5 ;; RESTORE R5
4023 012106 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;; RESTORE R4
4024 012110 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;; RESTORE R3
4025 012112 016666 000002 000004 MOV 2(SP),4(SP) ;; SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
4026 012120 012616 MOV (SP)+,(SP)
4027 012122 000002 RTI ;; RETURN
4028 012124 000 8$: .BYTE 0 ;; STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
4029 012125 000 .BYTE 0 ;; TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
4030 012126 000 $SOCNT: .BYTE 0 ;; OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
4031 012127 000 $SOFILL: .BYTE 0 ;; ZERO FILL SWITCH
4032 012130 000000 $SOMODE: .WORD 0 ;; NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
4033
4034
4035

```

;;\*\*\*\*\*

```

4036
4037
4038
4039
4040
4041
4042
4043
4044
4045 012132
4046 012132 010046
4047 012134 010146
4048 012136 010246
4049 012140 010346
4050 012142 010546
4051 012144 012746 020200
4052 012150 016605 000020
4053 012154 100004
4054 012156 005405
4055 012160 112766 000055 000001
4056 012166 005000
4057 012170 012703 012346
4058 012174 112723 000040
4059 012200 005002
4060 012202 016001 012336
4061 012206 160105
4062 012210 002402
4063 012212 005202
4064 012214 000774
4065 012216 060105
4066 012220 005702
4067 012222 001002
4068 012224 105716
4069 012226 100407
4070 012230 106316
4071 012232 103003
4072 012234 116663 000001 177777
4073 012242 052702 000060
4074 012246 052702 000040
4075 012252 110223
4076 012254 005720
4077 012256 020027 000010
4078 012262 002746
4079 012264 003002
4080 012266 010502
4081 012270 000764
4082 012272 105726
4083 012274 100003
4084 012276 116663 177777 177776
4085 012304 105013
4086 012306 012605
4087 012310 012603
4088 012312 012602
4089 012314 012601
4090 012316 012600
4091 012320 104401 012346
    
```

```

; *THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT
; *SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT. DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE
; *NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED
; *BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER. LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE
; *REPLACED WITH SPACES.
; *CALL:
; *      MOV      NUM, -(SP)      ;; PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
; *      TYPDS                    ;; GO TO THE ROUTINE

$TYPDS:
MOV      R0, -(SP)      ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV      R1, -(SP)      ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV      R2, -(SP)      ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV      R3, -(SP)      ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV      R5, -(SP)      ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV      #20200, -(SP)    ;; SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
MOV      20(SP), R5      ;; GET THE INPUT NUMBER
BPL      1$              ;; BR IF INPUT IS POS.
NEG      R5              ;; MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.
MOVVB   #'-, 1(SP)      ;; MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.
CLR      R0              ;; ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX
MOV      #50BLK, R3     ;; SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
MOVVB   #' , (R3)+      ;; SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
2$:     CLR      R2      ;; CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
MOV      $OTBL(R0), R1  ;; GET THE CONSTANT
3$:     SUB      R1, R5  ;; FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
BLT     4$              ;; BR IF DONE
INC     R2              ;; INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
BR      3$

4$:     ADD      R1, R5  ;; ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
TST     R2              ;; CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
BNE     5$              ;; FALL THROUGH IF 0
TSTB   (SP)            ;; STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
BMI     7$              ;; BR IF YES
5$:     ASLB    (SP)    ;; MSD?
BCC     6$              ;; BR IF NO
MOVVB   1(SP), -1(R3)  ;; YES--SET THE SIGN
6$:     BIS     #'0, R2  ;; MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
7$:     BIS     #' , R2  ;; MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
MOVVB   R2, (R3)+      ;; PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
TST     (R0)+          ;; JUST INCREMENTING
CMP     R0, #10        ;; CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
BLT     2$              ;; GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
BGT     8$              ;; GO TO EXIT
MOV     R5, R2          ;; GET THE LSD
BR      6$              ;; GO CHANGE TO ASCII
8$:     TSTB   (SP)+    ;; WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
BPL     9$              ;; BR IF NO
MOVVB   -1(SP), -2(R3) ;; YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
9$:     CLRB   (R3)     ;; SET THE TERMINATOR
MOV     (SP)+, R5      ;; POP STACK INTO R5
MOV     (SP)+, R3      ;; POP STACK INTO R3
MOV     (SP)+, R2      ;; POP STACK INTO R2
MOV     (SP)+, R1      ;; POP STACK INTO R1
MOV     (SP)+, R0      ;; POP STACK INTO R0
TYPE   , $0BLK        ;; NOW TYPE THE NUMBER
    
```

```

4092 012324 016666 000002 000004      MOV      2(SP),4(SP)      ;;ADJUST THE STACK
4093 012332 012616      MOV      (SP)+,(SP)
4094 012334 000002      RTI              ;;RETURN TO USER
4095 012336 023420      SOTBL: 10000.
4096 012340 001750      1000.
4097 012342 000144      100.
4098 012344 000012      10.
4099 012346 000004      SDBLK: .BLKW 4
4100      .SBTTL TYPE ROUTINE
4101
4102      ;*****
4103      ;ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
4104      ;THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
4105      ;NOTE1:      $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
4106      ;NOTE2:      $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
4107      ;NOTE3:      $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.
4108      ;
4109      ;CALL:
4110      ;1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
4111      ;      TYPE      ,MESADR      ;;MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
4112      ;OR
4113      ;      TYPE
4114      ;      MESADR
4115      ;
4116
4117 012356 105767 166575      $TYPE: TSTB      $TFPLG      ;; IS THERE A TERMINAL?
4118 012362 100002      BPL      1$      ;; BR IF YES
4119 012364 000000      HALT      ;; HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
4120 012366 000430      BR      3$      LEAVE
4121 012370 010046      1$: MOV      RO,-(SP)      SAVE RO
4122 012372 017600 000002      MOV      22(SP),RO      GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
4123 012376 122767 000001 166646      CMPB      #APTENV,SENV      RUNNING IN APT MODE
4124 012404 001011      BNE      62$      NO, GO CHECK FOR APT CONSOLE
4125 012406 132767 000100 166637      BITB      #APTSPool,SENV      SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
4126 012414 001405      BEQ      62$      NO, GO CHECK FOR CONSOLE
4127 012416 010067 000004      MOV      RO,61$      SETUP MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR APT
4128 012422 004767 000220      JSR      PC,$ATY3      SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
4129 012426 000000      .WORD      0      MESSAGE ADDRESS
4130 012430 132767 000040 166615      61$: BITB      #APTCsup,SENV      APT CONSOLE SUPPRESSED
4131 012436 001003      BNE      60$      YES, SKIP TYPE OUT
4132 012440 112046      2$: MOV      (RO)+,-(SP)      PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
4133 012442 001005      BNE      4$      BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
4134 012444 005726      TST      (SP)+      IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
4135 012446 012600      60$: MOV      (SP)+,RO      RESTORE RO
4136 012450 062716 000002      3$: ADD      #2,(SP)      ADJUST RETURN PC
4137 012454 000002      RTI              RETURN
4138 012456 122716 000011      4$: CMPB      #HT,(SP)      ;; BRANCH IF <HT>
4139 012462 001430      BEQ      8$
4140 012464 122716 000200      CMPB      #CRLF,(SP)      ;; BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
4141 012470 001006      BNE      5$
4142 012472 005726      TST      (SP)+      ;; POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
4143 012474 104401      TYPE      ;; TYPE A CR AND LF
4144 012476 001227      $CRLF
4145 012500 105067 000130      CLRB      $CHARCNT      ;; CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
4146 012504 000755      BR      2$      ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
4147 012506 004767 000056      5$: JSR      PC,$TYPEC      ;; GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER

```

```

4148 012512 126726 166440 6S:  CMPB  SFILLC,(SP)+  ;; IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
4149 012516 001350  BNE  2S  ;; IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
4150 012520 016746 166430  MOV  $NULL,-(SP)  ;; GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
4151  AND  THE NULL CHAR.
4152 012524 105366 000001 7S:  DEC  1(SP)  ;; DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
4153 012530 002770  BLT  6S  ;; BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
4154 012532 004767 000032  JSR  PC,$TYPEC  ;; GO TYPE A NULL
4155 012536 105367 000072  DEC  $CHARCNT  ;; DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
4156 012542 000770  BR  7S  ;; LOOP
4157
4158 ;HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR
4159
4160 012544 112716 000040 8S:  MOV  #'(SP)  ;; REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
4161 012550 004767 000014 9S:  JSR  PC,$TYPEC  ;; TYPE A SPACE
4162 012554 132767 000007 000052  BIT  #7,$CHARCNT  ;; BRANCH IF NOT AT
4163 012562 001372  BNE  9S  ;; TAB STOP
4164 012564 005726  TST  (SP)+  ;; POP SPACE OFF STACK
4165 012566 000724  BR  2S  ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
4166 012570 105777 166354  $TYPEC: TST  #STPS  ;; WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
4167 012574 100375  BPL  $TYPEC
4168 012576 116677 000002 166346  MOV  2(SP),#STPB  ;; LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
4169 012604 122766 000015 000002  CMP  #CR,2(SP)  ;; IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?
4170 012612 001003  BNE  1S  ;; BRANCH IF NO
4171 012614 105067 000014  CL  $CHARCNT  ;; YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
4172 012620 000406  BR  $TYPEX  ;; EXIT
4173 012622 122766 000012 000002 1S:  CMP  #LF,2(SP)  ;; IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
4174 012630 001402  BEQ  $TYPEX  ;; BRANCH IF YES
4175 012632 105227  INCB (PC)+  ;; COUNT THE CHARACTER
4176 012634 000000  $CHARCNT: WORD 0  ;; CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
4177 012636 000207  $TYPEX: RTS  PC
4178
4179 .SBTTL APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE
4180
4181 ;*****
4182 012640 112767 000001 000236 $ATY1: MOV  #1,$FFLG  ;; TO REPORT FATAL ERROR
4183 012646 112767 000001 000226 $ATY3: MOV  #1,$MFLG  ;; TO TYPE A MESSAGE
4184 012654 000403  BR  $ATYC
4185 012656 112767 000001 000220 $ATY4: MOV  #1,$FFLG  ;; TO ONLY REPORT FATAL ERROR
4186 012664  $ATYC:
4187 012664 010046  MOV  R0,-(SP)  ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
4188 012666 010146  MOV  R1,-(SP)  ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
4189 012670 105767 000206  TST  $MFLG  ;; SHOULD TYPE A MESSAGE?
4190 012674 001450  BEQ  5S  ;; IF NOT: BR
4191 012676 122767 000001 166346  CMP  #APTENV,$ENV  ;; OPERATING UNDER APT?
4192 012704 001031  BNE  3S  ;; IF NOT: BR
4193 012706 132767 000100 166337  BIT  #APTSPOOL,$ENVH  ;; SHOULD SPOOL MESSAGES?
4194 012714 001425  BEQ  3S  ;; IF NOT: BR
4195 012716 011600 000004  MOV  #4(SP),R0  ;; GET MESSAGE ADDR.
4196 012722 062766 000002 000004  ADD  #2,4(SP)  ;; BUMP RETURN ADDR.
4197 012730 005767 166276 1S:  TST  $MSGTYPE  ;; SEE IF DONE W/ LAST XMISSION?
4198 012734 001375  BNE  1S  ;; IF NOT: WAIT
4199 012736 010067 166304  MOV  R0,$MSGAD  ;; PUT ADDR IN MAILBOX
4200 012742 105720 2S:  TST  (R0)+  ;; FIND END OF MESSAGE
4201 012744 001376  BNE  2S
4202 012746 166700 166274  SUB  $MSGAD,R0  ;; SUB START OF MESSAGE
4203 012752 006200  ASR  R0  ;; GET MESSAGE LNTH IN WORDS

```

```

4204 012754 010067 166270          MOV    R0, SMSGLT      ;; PUT LENGTH IN MAILBOX
4205 012760 012767 000004 166244  MOV    #4, SMSGTYPE   ;; TELL APT TO TAKE MSG.
4206 012766 000413                BR     55
4207 012770 017667 000004 000016 35:   MOV    24(SP), 45     ;; PUT MSG ADDR IN JSR LINKAGE
4208 012776 062766 000002 000004    ADD    #2, 4(SP)      ;; BUMP RETURN ADDRESS
4209 013004 016746 164766          MOV    177776, -(SP)  ;; PUSH 177776 ON STACK
4210 013010 004767 177342          JSR    PC, $TYPE     ;; CALL TYPE MACRO
4211 013014 000000                .WORD 0
4212 013016                55:
4213 013016 105767 000062 105:   TSTB   $FFLG         ;; SHOULD REPORT FATAL ERROR?
4214 013022 001416                BEQ    125           ;; IF NOT: BR
4215 013024 005767 166222          TST    $ENV         ;; RUNNING UNDER APT?
4216 013030 001413                BEQ    125           ;; IF NOT: BR
4217 013032 005767 166174 115:   TST    SMSGTYPE     ;; FINISHED LAST MESSAGE?
4218 013036 001375                BNE    115          ;; IF NOT: WAIT
4219 013040 017667 000004 166166  MOV    24(SP), $FATAL ;; GET ERROR #
4220 013046 062766 000002 000004    ADD    #2, 4(SP)      ;; BUMP RETURN ADDR.
4221 013054 005267 166152          INC    SMSGTYPE     ;; TELL APT TO TAKE ERROR
4222 013060 105067 000020 125:   CLRB   $FFLG         ;; CLEAR FATAL FLAG
4223 013064 105067 000013          CLRB   $LFLG        ;; CLEAR LOG FLAG
4224 013070 105067 000006          CLRB   $MFLG        ;; CLEAR MESSAGE FLAG
4225 013074 012601                MOV    (SP)+, R1     ;; POP STACK INTO R1
4226 013076 012600                MOV    (SP)+, R0     ;; POP STACK INTO R0
4227 013100 000207                RTS    PC            ;; RETURN
4228 013102 000          $MFLG: .BYTE 0      ;; MESSG. FLAG
4229 013103 000          $LFLG: .BYTE 0      ;; LOG FLAG
4230 013104 000          $FFLG: .BYTE 0      ;; FATAL FLAG
4231                .EVEN
4232                APTSIZE=200
4233                APTENV=001
4234                APTSPool=100
4235                APTCSUP=040
4236                .SBTTL TTY INPUT ROUTINE
4237
4238 ;; *****
4239 .ENABL LSB
4240
4241 ;; *****
4242 ;; *SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CHANGE ROUTINE.
4243 ;; *ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE TRAP HANDLER, AND WILL
4244 ;; *SERVICE THE TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP CALL
4245 ;; *WHEN OPERATING IN TTY FLAG MODE.
4246 013105 022767 000176 166024 $CKSWR: CMP    #SWREG, SWR  ;; IS THE SOFT-SWR SELECTED?
4247 013114 001074                BNE    155          ;; BRANCH IF NO
4248 013116 105777 166022          TSTB   @STKS        ;; CHAR THERE?
4249 013122 100071                BPL    155          ;; IF NO, DON'T WAIT AROUND
4250 013124 117746 166016          MOV    @STKB, -(SP)  ;; SAVE THE CHAR
4251 013130 042716 177600          BIC    #17, (SP)    ;; STRIP-OFF THE ASCII
4252 013134 022726 000007          CMP    #7, (SP)+    ;; IS IT A CONTROL G?
4253 013140 001062                BNE    155          ;; NO, RETURN TO USER
4254 013142 126727 165766 000001  CMP    $AUTOB, #1    ;; ARE WE RUNNING IN AUTO-MODE?
4255 013150 001456                BEQ    155          ;; BRANCH IF YES
4256
4257 013152 104401 013761          TYPE   , $CNTLG     ;; ECHO THE CONTROL-G (+G)
4258 013156 104401 013766          $GTSWR: TYPE  SMSWR  ;; TYPE CURRENT CONTENTS
4259 013162 016746 165010          MOV    SWREG, -(SP) ;; SAVE SWREG FOR TYPEOUT

```

4260	013166	104402			TYPOC		:: GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
4261	013170	104401	013777		TYPE	, SMNEW	:: PROMPT FOR NEW SWR
4262	013174	005046		19\$:	CLR	-(SP)	:: CLEAR COUNTER
4263	013176	005046			CLR	-(SP)	:: THE NEW SWR
4264	013200	105777	165740	7\$:	TSTB	2\$TKS	:: CHAR THERE?
4265	013204	100375			BPL	7\$	:: IF NOT TRY AGAIN
4266							
4267	013206	117746	165734		MOVB	2\$TKB, -(SP)	:: PICK UP CHAR
4268	013212	042716	177600		BIC	#1C177, (SP)	:: MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
4269							
4270							
4271							
4272	013216	021627	000025	9\$:	CMP	(SP), #25	:: IS IT A CONTROL-U?
4273	013222	001005			BNE	10\$	:: BRANCH IF NOT
4274	013224	104401	013754		TYPE	, SCNTLU	:: YES, ECHO CONTROL-U (↑U)
4275	013230	062706	000006	20\$:	ADD	#6, SP	:: IGNORE PREVIOUS INPUT
4276	013234	000757			BR	19\$	:: LET'S TRY IT AGAIN
4277							
4278							
4279	013236	021627	000015	10\$:	CMP	(SP), #15	:: IS IT A <CR>?
4280	013242	001022			BNE	16\$	:: BRANCH IF NO
4281	013244	005766	000004		TST	4(SP)	:: YES, IS IT THE FIRST CHAR?
4282	013250	001403			BEQ	11\$	:: BRANCH IF YES
4283	013252	016677	000002	165660	MOV	2(SP), 2\$SWR	:: SAVE NEW SWR
4284	013260	062706	000006	11\$:	ADD	#6, SP	:: CLEAR UP STACK
4285	013264	104401	001227	14\$:	TYPE	, \$CRLF	:: ECHO <CR> AND <LF>
4286	013270	126727	165641	000001	CMPB	\$INTAG, #1	:: RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS?
4287	013276	001003			BNE	15\$	:: BRANCH IF NOT
4288	013300	012777	000100	165636	MOV	#100, 2\$TKS	:: RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS
4289	013306	000002		15\$:	RTI		:: RETURN
4290	013310	004767	177254	16\$:	JSR	PC, \$TYPEC	:: ECHO CHAR
4291	013314	021627	000060		CMP	(SP), #60	:: CHAR < 0?
4292	013320	002420			BLT	18\$	:: BRANCH IF YES
4293	013322	021627	000067		CMP	(SP), #67	:: CHAR > ??
4294	013326	003015			BGT	18\$	:: BRANCH IF YES
4295	013330	042726	000060		BIC	#60, (SP)+	:: STRIP-OFF ASCII
4296	013334	005766	000002		TST	2(SP)	:: IS THIS THE FIRST CHAR
4297	013340	001403			BEQ	17\$	:: BRANCH IF YES
4298	013342	006316			ASL	(SP)	:: NO, SHIFT PRESENT
4299	013344	006316			ASL	(SP)	:: CHAR OVER TO MAKE
4300	013346	006316			ASL	(SP)	:: ROOM FOR NEW ONE.
4301	013350	005266	000002	17\$:	INC	2(SP)	:: KEEP COUNT OF CHAR
4302	013354	056616	177776		BIS	-2(SP), (SP)	:: SET IN NEW CHAR
4303	013360	000707			BR	7\$	:: GET THE NEXT ONE
4304	013362	104401	001226	18\$:	TYPE	, \$QUES	:: TYPE ?<CR><LF>
4305	013366	000720			BR	20\$	:: SIMULATE CONTROL-U
4306					.DSABL	LSB	
4307							
4308							
4309							
4310							
4311							
4312							
4313							
4314							
4315							

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
*CALL:
*      RDCHR          :: INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
*      RETURN HERE   :: CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
*                   :: WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF
*****

```



```

4316
4317 013370 011646          $RDCHR: MOV      (SP), -(SP)      ; PUSH DOWN THE PC
4318 013372 016666 000004 000002  MOV      4(SP), 2(SP)      ; SAVE THE PS
4319 013400 105777 165540 1S:  TSTB     2$TKS          ; WAIT FOR
4320 013404 100375          BPL      1$              ; A CHARACTER
4321 013406 117766 165534 000004  MOVB     2$TKB, 4(SP)      ; READ THE TTY
4322 013414 042766 177600 000004  BIC      8(C(177), 4(SP)  ; GET RID OF JUNK IF ANY
4323 013422 026627 000004 000023  CMP      4(SP), #23      ; IS IT A CONTROL-S?
4324 013430 001013          BNE      3$              ; BRANCH IF NO
4325 013432 105777 165506 2S:  TSTB     2$TKS          ; WAIT FOR A CHARACTER
4326 013436 100375          BPL      2$              ; LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
4327 013440 117746 165502  MOVB     2$TKB, -(SP)     ; GET CHARACTER
4328 013444 042716 177600  BIC      8(C(177), (SP)  ; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
4329 013450 022627 000021  CMP      (SP)+, #21      ; IS IT A CONTROL-Q?
4330 013454 001366          BNE      2$              ; IF NOT DISCARD IT
4331 013456 000750          BR       1$              ; YES, RESUME
4332 013460 026627 000004 000140 3S:  CMP      4(SP), #140     ; IS IT UPPER CASE?
4333 013466 002407          BLT      4$              ; BRANCH IF YES
4334 013470 026627 000004 000175  CMP      4(SP), #175     ; IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
4335 013476 003003          BGT      4$              ; BRANCH IF YES
4336 013500 042766 000040 000004  BIC      #40, 4(SP)      ; MAKE IT UPPER CASE
4337 013506 000002 4S:  RTI                    ; GO BACK TO USER
4338
4339 ;*****
4340 ;THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
4341 ;CALL:
4342 ;
4343 ;   RDLIN
4344 ;   RETURN HERE
4345 ; INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
4346 ; ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STACK
4347 ; TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S
4348
4349 $RDLIN: MOV      R3, -(SP)      ; SAVE R3
4350 CLR      -(SP)              ; CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
4351 1S:  MOV      #STTYIN, R3      ; GET ADDRESS
4352 2S:  CMP      #STTYIN+8., R3   ; BUFFER FULL?
4353 BLOS     4$                  ; BR IF YES
4354 RDCHR   ; GO READ ONE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
4355 MOVB     (SP)+, (R3)        ; GET CHARACTER
4356 10S:  CMPB    #177, (R3)      ; IS IT A RUBOUT
4357 BNE     5$                  ; BR IF NO
4358 TST      (SP)              ; IS THIS THE FIRST RUBOUT?
4359 BNE     6$                  ; BR IF NO
4360 MOVB     #' \, 9$          ; TYPE A BACK SLASH
4361 TYPE    9$
4362 MOV      #-1, (SP)         ; SET THE RUBOUT KEY
4363 6S:  DEC      R3              ; BACKUP BY ONE
4364 CMP      R3, #STTYIN      ; STACK EMPTY?
4365 BLO     4$                  ; BR IF YES
4366 MOVB     (R3), 9$         ; SETUP TO TYPEOUT THE DELETED CHAR.
4367 TYPE    9$
4368 BR       2$                  ; GO TYPE
4369 5S:  TST      (SP)          ; GO READ ANOTHER CHAR.
4370 BEQ     7$                  ; RUBOUT KEY SET?
4371 MOVB     #' \, 9$          ; BR IF NO
4372 TYPE    9$
4373 CLR      (SP)              ; TYPE A BACK SLASH
4374 7S:  CMPB    #25, (R3)      ; CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
4375 BNE     8$                  ; IS CHARACTER A CTRL U?
4376 BR       1$                  ; BR IF NO

```

```

4372 013632 104401 013754          TYPE      $CNTLU          ;; TYPE A CONTROL "U"
4373 013636 000726          BR          1$          ;; GO START OVER
4374 013640 122713 000022      8$: CMPB     $22,(R3)     ;; IS CHARACTER A "R"?
4375 013644 001011          BNE         3$          ;; BRANCH IF NO
4376 013646 105013          CLR        (R3)        ;; CLEAR THE CHARACTER
4377 013650 104401 001227      TYPE      $CRLF        ;; TYPE A "CR" & "LF"
4378 013654 104401 013744      TYPE      $TTYIN       ;; TYPE THE INPUT STRING
4379 013660 000717          BR          2$          ;; GO PICKUP ANOTHER CHACTER
4380 013662 104401 001226      4$: TYPE      $QUES        ;; TYPE A '?'
4381 013666 000712          BR          1$          ;; CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
4382 013670 111367 000046      3$: MOV      (R3),9$     ;; ECHO THE CHARACTER
4383 013674 104401 013742      TYPE      9$
4384 013700 122723 000015      CMPB     15,(R3)+     ;; CHECK FOR RETURN
4385 013704 001305          BNE         2$          ;; LOOP IF NOT RETURN
4386 013706 105063 177777      CLR      -1(R3)       ;; CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
4387 013712 104401 001230      TYPE      $LF         ;; TYPE A LINE FEED
4388 013716 005726          TST      (SP)+        ;; CLEAN RUBOUT KEY FROM THE STACK
4389 013720 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3     ;; RESTORE R3
4390 013722 011646          MOV      (SP),-(SP)   ;; ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
4391 013724 016666 000004 000002  MOV      4(SP),2(SP)   ;; FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
4392 013732 012766 013744 000004  MOV      $TTYIN,4(SP)
4393 013740 000002          RTI
4394 013742 000          9$: .BYTE    0          ;; RETURN
4395 013743 000          .BYTE    0          ;; STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. TO TYPE
4396 013744 000010          $TTYIN: .BLKB    8.  ;; TERMINATOR
4397 013754 052536 005015 000      $CNTLU: .ASCIZ  /?U/<15><12>  ;; RESERVE 8 BYTES FOR TTY INPUT
4398 013761 136 006507 000012  $CNTLG: .ASCIZ  /?G/<15><12>  ;; CONTROL "U"
4399 013766 005015 053523 020122  $MSWR: .ASCIZ  <15><12>/SWR = /  ;; CONTROL "G"
4400 013774 020075 000
4401 013777 040 047040 053505  $MNEW: .ASCIZ  / NEW = /
4402 014004 036440 000040
4403          .SBTTL  READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY
4404
4405          ;; *****
4406          ;; *THIS ROUTINE WILL READ AN OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER FROM THE TTY AND
4407          ;; *CHANGE IT TO BINARY.
4408          ;; *THE INPUT CHARACTERS WILL BE CHECKED TO INSURED THEY ARE LEGAL
4409          ;; *OCTAL DIGITS. IF AN ILLEGAL CHARACTER IS READ A "?" WILL BE TYPED
4410          ;; *FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED. THE COMPLETE NUMBER MUST
4411          ;; *THEN BE RETYPED. THE INPUT IS TERMINATED BY TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN.
4412          ;; *CALL:
4413          ;; *      RDOCT
4414          ;; *      RETURN HERE
4415          ;; *      READ AN OCTAL NUMBER
4416          ;; *      LOW ORDER BITS ARE ON TOP OF THE STACK
4417          ;; *      HIGH ORDER BITS ARE IN $HIOCT
4417 014010 011646          $RDOCT: MOV      (SP),-(SP)  ;; PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE
4418 014012 016666 000004 000002  MOV      4(SP),2(SP)  ;; INPUT NUMBER
4419 014020 010046          MOV      R0,-(SP)   ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
4420 014022 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)   ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
4421 014024 010246          MOV      R2,-(SP)   ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
4422 014026 104411      1$: RDLIN          ;; READ AN ASCIZ LINE
4423 014030 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0   ;; GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CHARACTER
4424 014032 010067 000100          MOV      R0,5$     ;; AND SAVE IT
4425 014036 005001          CLR      R1         ;; CLEAR DATA WORD
4426 014040 005002          CLR      R2
4427 014042 112046      2$: MOV      (R0)+,-(SP)  ;; PICKUP THIS CHARACTER

```

```

4428 014044 001420          BEQ      3$          ;; IF ZERO GET OUT
4429 014046 127706 000060    CMPB    #'0,(SP)    ;; MAKE SURE THIS CHARACTER
4430 014052 003026          BGT     4$          ;; IS AN OCTAL DIGIT
4431 014054 122716 000067    CMPB    #'7,(SP)
4432 014060 002423          BLT     4$
4433 014062 006301          ASL     R1          ;; *2
4434 014064 006102          ROL     R2
4435 014066 006301          ASL     R1          ;; *4
4436 014070 006102          ROL     R2
4437 014072 006301          ASL     R1          ;; *8
4438 014074 006102          ROL     R2
4439 014076 042716 177770    BIC     #'C7,(SP)   ;; STRIP THE ASCII JUNK
4440 014102 062601          ADD     (SP)+,R1    ;; ADD IN THIS DIGIT
4441 014104 000756          BR      2$          ;; LOOP
4442 014106 005726          3$: TST     (SP)+    ;; CLEAN TERMINATOR FROM STACK
4443 014110 010166 000012    MOV     R1,12(SP)   ;; SAVE THE RESULT
4444 014114 010267 000026    MOV     R2,$HI OCT
4445 014120 012602          MOV     (SP)+,R2    ;; POP STACK INTO R2
4446 014122 012601          MOV     (SP)+,R1    ;; POP STACK INTO R1
4447 014124 012600          MOV     (SP)+,R0    ;; POP STACK INTO R0
4448 014126 000002          RTI
4449 014130 005726          4$: TST     (SP)+    ;; CLEAN PARTIAL FROM STACK
4450 014132 105010          CLRB    (R0)        ;; SET A TERMINATOR
4451 014134 104401          TYPE    ;; TYPE UP THRU THE BAD CHAR.
4452 014136 000000          5$: .WORD   0
4453 014140 104401 001226    TYPE    $QUES      ;; "?" "CR" & "LF"
4454 014144 000730          BR      1$          ;; TRY AGAIN
4455 014146 000000          $HI OCT: .WORD  0   ;; HIGH ORDER BITS GO HERE
4456          .SBTTL READ A DECIMAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY
4457
4458          ;*****
4459          ;THIS ROUTINE WILL READ A DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER FROM THE TTY AND
4460          ;CHANGE IT TO BINARY. IF TOO MANY CHARACTERS OR ANY ILLEGAL CHARACTERS
4461          ;ARE READ A "?" FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED WILL BE TYPED.
4462          ;THE COMPLETE NUMBER MUST BE RETYPED. THE INPUT IS TERMINATED BY THE
4463          ;USER TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN. THE RANGE OF THE INPUT NUMBER IS
4464          ;POSITIVE 32767 TO NEGATIVE 32768.
4465          ;CALL:
4466          ;   RRODEC          ;; READ A DECIMAL NUMBER
4467          ;   RETURN HERE    ;; NUMBER IS ON TOP OF THE STACK
4468
4469
4470 014150 011646          $RRODEC: MOV     (SP),-(SP) ;; PROVIDE SPACE FOR
4471 014152 016666 000004 000002  MOV     4(SP),2(SP) ;; THE INPUT NUMBER
4472 014160 010046          MOV     R0,-(SP)    ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
4473 014162 010146          MOV     R1,-(SP)    ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
4474 014164 010246          MOV     R2,-(SP)    ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
4475 014166 104411          1$: RDLIN          ;; READ AN ASCII LINE
4476 014170 012600          MOV     (SP)+,R0    ;; ADDRESS OF 1ST CHAR.
4477 014172 010067 000120    MOV     R0,6$      ;; SAVE INCASE OF BAD INPUT
4478 014176 005046          CLR     -(SP)       ;; CLEAR DATA WORD
4479 014200 005002          CLR     R2          ;; SIGN SET POSITIVE
4480 014202 122710 000055    CMPB    #'-(R0)     ;; SEE IF A MINUS SIGN WAS TYPED
4481 014206 001001          BRNE    2$          ;; BR IF NO MINUS SIGN
4482 014210 112002          MOVB   (R0)+,R2    ;; SAVE FOR LATER USE
4483 014212 112001          2$: MOVB   (R0)+,R1  ;; PICKUP THIS CHARACTER

```

J08

```

4484 014214 001424 BEQ 3$ ;; GET OUT IF ZERO
4485 014216 122701 000060 CMPB #'0,R1 ;; MAKE SURE THIS CHARACTER
4486 014222 003032 BGT 5$ ;; IS A DIGIT BETWEEN 0 & 9
4487 014224 122701 000071 CMPB #'9,R1
4488 014230 002427 BLT 5$
4489 014232 032716 170000 BIT #'C7777,(SP) ;; DON'T LET NUMBER GET TO BIG
4490 014236 001024 BNE 5$ ;; BR IF NUMBER WOULD OVERFLOW
4491 014240 006316 ASL (SP) ;; #2
4492 014242 011646 MOV (SP),-(SP) ;; SAVE FOR LATER
4493 014244 006316 ASL (SP) ;; #4
4494 014246 006316 ASL (SP) ;; #8
4495 014250 062116 ADD (SP)+,(SP) ;; #10
4496 014252 102416 BVS 5$ ;; OVERFLOW ISN'T ALLOWED
4497 014254 162701 000060 SUB #'0,R1 ;; STRIP AWAY THE ASCII JUNK
4498 014260 060116 ADD R1,(SP) ;; ADD IN THIS DIGIT
4499 014262 102412 BVS 5$ ;; OVERFLOW ISN'T ALLOWED
4500 014264 000752 BR 2$ ;; LOOP
4501 014266 005702 3$: TST R2 ;; CHECK IF NUMBER IS NEG
4502 014270 001401 BEQ 4$ ;; BR IF NO
4503 014272 005416 NEG (SP) ;; YES--NEGATE THE NUMBER
4504 014274 012666 000012 4$: MOV (SP)+,12(SP) ;; SAVE THE RESULT
4505 014300 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2 ;; POP STACK INTO R2
4506 014302 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;; POP STACK INTO R1
4507 014304 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;; POP STACK INTO R0
4508 014306 000002 RTI ;; RETURN
4509
4510 014310 005726 5$: TST (SP)+ ;; CLEAN PARTIAL NUMBER FROM STACK
4511 014312 105010 CLRB (R0) ;; SET A TERMINATOR
4512 014314 104401 TYPE ;; TYPE THE INPUT UP TO BAD CHAR.
4513 014316 000000 6$: .WORD 0 ;; POINTER GOES HERE
4514 014320 104401 001226 TYPE $QUES ;; " " "CR" & "LF"
4515 014324 000720 BR 1$ ;; TRY AGAIN
4516 .SBTTL TRAP DECODER
4517
4518 *****
4519 *THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION
4520 *AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
4521 *OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
4522 *GO TO THAT ROUTINE.
4523
4524 014326 010046 STRAP: MOV R0, -(SP) ;; SAVE R0
4525 014330 016600 000002 MOV 2(SP),R0 ;; GET TRAP ADDRESS
4526 014334 005740 TST -(R0) ;; BACKUP BY 2
4527 014336 111000 MOVB (R0),R0 ;; GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
4528 014340 006300 ASL R0 ;; POSITION FOR INDEXING
4529 014342 016000 014362 MOV $TRPAD(R0),R0 ;; INDEX TO TABLE
4530 014346 000200 RTS R0 ;; GO TO ROUTINE
4531
4532
4533 ;; THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE "GETPRI" MACRO
4534
4535 014350 011646 STRAP2: MOV (SP),-(SP) ;; MOVE THE PC DOWN
4536 014352 016666 000004 000002 MOV 4(SP),2(SP) ;; MOVE THE PSW DOWN
4537 014360 000002 RTI ;; RESTORE THE PSW
4538
4539 .SBTTL TRAP TABLE

```

4540  
4541  
4542  
4543  
4544  
4545  
4546  
4547  
4548  
4549  
4550  
4551  
4552  
4553  
4554  
4555  
4556  
4557  
4558  
4559  
4560  
4561  
4562  
4563  
4564  
4565  
4566  
4567  
4568  
4569  
4570  
4571  
4572  
4573  
4574  
4575  
4576  
4577  
4578  
4579  
4580  
4581  
4582  
4583  
4584  
4585  
4586  
4587  
4588  
4589  
4590  
4591  
4592  
4593  
4594  
4595

;; THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED  
;; BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION.

```

ROUTINE
-----
$TRPAD: .WORD $TRAP2
        $TYPE   ;; CALL=TYPE      TRAP+1(104401)  TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
        $TYPOC  ;; CALL=TYPOC    TRAP+2(104402)  TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
        $TYPOS  ;; CALL=TYPOS    TRAP+3(104403)  TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
        $TYPON  ;; CALL=TYPON    TRAP+4(104404)  TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
        $TYPDS  ;; CALL=TYPDS    TRAP+5(104405)  TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)

        $GTSWR  ;; CALL=GTSWR    TRAP+6(104406)  GET SOFT-SWR SETTING

        $CKSWR  ;; CALL=CKSWR    TRAP+7(104407)  TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
        $RDCHR  ;; CALL=RDCHR    TRAP+10(104410) TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
        $RDLIN  ;; CALL=RDLIN    TRAP+11(104411) TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE
        $RDOCT  ;; CALL=RDOCT    TRAP+12(104412) READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM TTY
        $RDOEC  ;; CALL=RDOEC    TRAP+13(104413) READ A DECIMAL NUMBER FROM TTY

.SBTTL  POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

```

\*\*\*\*\*

POWER DOWN ROUTINE

```

$PWRDN: MOV    $SILLUP, @PWRVEC    ;; SET FOR FAST UP
        MOV    @340, @PWRVEC+2    ;; PRIO:7
        RO, -(SP)                ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
        R1, -(SP)                ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
        R2, -(SP)                ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
        R3, -(SP)                ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
        R4, -(SP)                ;; PUSH R4 ON STACK
        R5, -(SP)                ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
        @SWR, -(SP)              ;; PUSH @SWR ON STACK
        SP, $SAVR6                ;; SAVE SP
        MOV    $PWRUP, @PWRVEC    ;; SET UP VECTOR
        HALT
        BR     .-2                ;; HANG UP

```

\*\*\*\*\*

POWER UP ROUTINE

```

$PWRUP: MOV    $SILLUP, @PWRVEC    ;; SET FOR FAST DOWN
        MOV    $SAVR6, SP          ;; GET SP
        CLR    $SAVR6              ;; WAIT LOOP FOR THE TTY
        IS:   INC    $SAVR6        ;; WAIT FOR THE INC
        BNE   IS
        MOV    (SP)+, @SWR         ;; POP STACK INTO @SWR
        MOV    (SP)+, R5          ;; POP STACK INTO R5
        MOV    (SP)+, R4          ;; POP STACK INTO R4
        MOV    (SP)+, R3          ;; POP STACK INTO R3
        MOV    (SP)+, R2          ;; POP STACK INTO R2
        MOV    (SP)+, R1          ;; POP STACK INTO R1
        MOV    (SP)+, R0          ;; POP STACK INTO R0
        MOV    $PWRDN, @PWRVEC    ;; SET UP THE POWER DOWN VECTOR
        MOV    @340, @PWRVEC+2    ;; PRIO:7
        TYPE
        $PWRMG: .WORD $POWER      ;; REPORT THE POWER FAILURE
        ;; POWER FAIL MESSAGE POINTER

```



4605  
4606  
4607  
4608  
4609  
4610  
4611  
4612  
4613  
4614  
4615  
4616  
4617  
4618  
4619  
4620  
4621  
4622  
4623  
4624  
4625  
4626  
4627  
4628  
4629  
4630  
4631  
4632  
4633  
4634  
4635  
4636  
4637  
4638  
4639  
4640  
4641  
4642  
4643  
4644  
4645  
4646  
4647  
4648  
4649  
4650  
4651  
4652  
4653  
4654  
4655  
4656  
4657  
4658  
4659  
4660

014574 005767 005546  
014600 001005  
014602 005767 005552  
014606 001004  
014610 000167 165626  
014614 000167 171266  
014620 000167 170062  
  
014624 005767 005516  
014630 001005  
014632 005767 005522  
014636 001004  
014640 000167 165566  
014644 000167 171236  
014650 000167 170032  
  
014654 012711 004000  
014660 004767 004556  
014664 012711 030100  
  
014670 156711 005256  
014674 005067 004710  
014700 012767 030516 013604  
014706 012767 030516 004676  
014714 016705 004662  
014720 005405  
014722 060567 004664  
014726 016761 004644 000004  
014734 016761 004642 000010  
014742 012761 032776 000006  
014750 000207  
  
105767 005175  
001010  
105167 005167  
014764 012767 000001 004542

\*\*\*\*\*  
COMMON DHI1 SERVICE ROUTINES  
\*\*\*\*\*

THESE ROUTINES DETERMINE RESTART ADDRESS AFTER SYSTEM ERROR  
(BUS ERROR, RSVD INSTR ERROR, OR POWER FAIL)

CKRST1: TST DPFLG ; IN PATTERNS TEST ?  
BNE 1\$ ; BR IF YES  
TST RETFLG ; IN ECHO TEST ?  
BNE 2\$ ; BR IF YES  
JMP RSTRTA ; GO RESTART RELIABILITY TESTS  
1\$: JMP EXPAT ; GO TO PATTERNS TESTS  
2\$: JMP ECHO ; GO TO ECHO TESTS  
  
CKRST2: TST DPFLG ; IN PATTERNS TEST ?  
BNE 1\$ ; BR IF YES  
TST RETFLG ; IN ECHO TEST ?  
BNE 2\$ ; BR IF YES  
JMP REST1 ; GO RESTART RELIABILITY TESTS  
1\$: JMP EXPAT ; GO TO PATTERNS TESTS  
2\$: JMP ECHO ; GO TO ECHO TESTS

THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP THE DHI1 PARAMETERS PRIOR TO TEST

DHSET1: MOV #BIT11, (R1) ; CLEAR THE DHI1 UNDER TEST  
JSR PC, CHPS2 ; GO LOCK OUT INTRs  
MOV #30100, (R1) ; ENABLE INTERRUPTS ON XMIT DONE  
NON-EX MEM, DATA AVAIL, OR SILO OVFLW  
BISB LINE, (R1) ; SELECT THE LINE NO.  
CLR RDONE ; CLEAR SOFTWARE DONE FLAG  
MOV #RBUF, RBFPTR ; SET UP RCVR BUFFER POINTER  
MOV #RBUF, RBFEND ; MARK END OF THIS BUFFER  
MOV CHRCNT, RS ; GET CHAR COUNT  
NEG RS ; MAKE IT POSITIVE  
ADD RS, RBFEND  
MOV CURLPR, LPR(R1) ; LOAD THE LPR REG  
MOV CHRCNT, BCR(R1) ; LOAD THE BYTE COUNT REG  
MOV #TBUF, CAR(R1) ; LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS REG  
RTS PC ; RETURN

THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SELECT A NEW LINE NO. BASED ON THE  
VALUE OF THE LINE SELECTION PARAMETER

CALLING SEQUENCE:

JSR PC, SELINE ; CALL THE ROUTINE  
BR 1\$ ; EXIT BRANCH-ROUTINE MOVES THE RETURN  
PC AROUND THIS BR IF MORE LINES ARE  
YET TO BE TESTED

SELINE: TSTB LINE+1 ; FIRST TIME THROUGH FOR ANY TEST ?  
BNE 1\$ ; BR IF NOT  
COMB LINE+1 ; SET ENTRY FLAG  
MOV #1, LINMSK ; INIT SELECT TEST MASK TO TEST LINE 00

```

4661 014772 105067 005154      CLR      LINE      ; START WITH LINE #00
4662 014776 000405          BR        2$        ; GO TEST FOR LINE #00
4663 015000 105267 005146      1$: INCB     LINE      ; GENERATE NEW LINE NO.
4664 015004 006367 004524      ASL     LINMSK     ; SHIFT SELECT MASK TO TEST NXT LINE
4665 015010 001407          BEQ      3$        ; RETURN TO EXIT BRANCH - ALL LINES DONE
4666 015012 036767 004516 004512 2$: BIT     LINMSK,LINSEL ; IS THE LINE SELECTED FOR TEST ??
4667 015020 001767          BEQ      1$        ; BR IF NOT
4668 015022 062716 000002      ADD     #2,(SP)    ; MOVE RETURN PC AROUND EXIT BRANCH
4669 015026 000402          BR        4$        ; RETURN TO TEST SELECTED LINE
4670 015030 005067 005116      3$: CLR     LINE      ; INIT ENTRY FLAG AND LINE NO. TO 000
4671 015034 142777 000017 004460 4$: BICB   #17,2DHADR ; INIT LINE SELECT BITS IN "SCR"
4672 015042 000207          RTS     PC         ; RETURN TO CALLING TEST
    
```

; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO CONVERT EITHER THE "DH" NUMBER OR THE  
 ; "LINE" NUMBER TO TWO ASCII CHARACTERS AND MOVE THEM INTO A  
 ; PARTICULAR MESSAGE BUFFER FOR ERROR REPORTING

; CALLING SEQUENCE

```

4673
4674
4675
4676
4677
4678
4679
4680      ; JSR     RS,SUNUM      ; CALL TO THIS ROUTINE
4681      ; ADDR1          ; ADDRESS OF THE NUMBER TO BE CONVERTED
4682      ; ADDR2          ; ADDRESS OF THE MSG BUFFER SLOT
4683
    
```

SUNUM:

```

4684 015044
4685 015044 010046      MOV     R0,-(SP)    ; PUSH R0 ON STACK
4686 015046 010146      MOV     R1,-(SP)    ; PUSH R1 ON STACK
4687 015050 010246      MOV     R2,-(SP)    ; PUSH R2 ON STACK
4688 015052 012500      MOV     (R5)+,R0    ; GET ADDRESS OF NUMBER
4689 015054 012501      MOV     (R5)+,R1    ; GET MSG BUFFER ADDR
4690 015056 111000      MOVVB  (R0),R0      ; GET NO. TO BE CONVERTED
4691 015060 010002      MOV     R0,R2      ; SAVE IT IN R2
4692 015062 006202      ASR     R2          ; SHIFT MSD TO LSD POSITION
4693 015064 006202      ASR     R2
4694 015066 006202      ASR     R2
4695 015070 042702 177770      BIC     #177770,R2  ; CLR JUNK BITS
4696 015074 062702 000060      ADD     #60,R2     ; MAKE IT ASCII
4697 015100 110221      MOVVB  R2,(R1)+    ; PUT IT IN MSG BUFFER
4698 015102 042700 177770      BIC     #177770,R0  ; CLR JUNK FROM LSD
4699 015106 062700 000060      ADD     #60,R0     ; MAKE IT ASCII
4700 015112 110011      MOVVB  R0,(R1)    ; PUT LSD IN THE BUFFER
4701 015114 012602      MOV     (SP)+,R2    ; POP STACK INTO R2
4702 015116 012601      MOV     (SP)+,R1    ; POP STACK INTO R1
4703 015120 012600      MOV     (SP)+,R0    ; POP STACK INTO R0
4704 015122 000205          RTS     R5         ; RETURN TO CALLER
4705
    
```

; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP THE ERROR INFORMATION IN THE  
 ; MESSAGE BUFFERS

```

4706
4707
4708
4709 015124 010067 164032      SUER2: MOV     R0,$REG0 ; STORE THE REGS IN CORE
4710 015130 010167 164030      SUER1: MOV     R1,$REG1
4711 015134 010267 164026      MOV     R2,$REG2
4712 015140 010367 164024      MOV     R3,$REG3
4713 015144 010467 164022      MOV     R4,$REG4
4714 015150 000207          RTS     PC         ; RETURN TO REPORT ERROR
4715
    
```

; THIS ROUTINE AUTOSIZES THE SYSTEM TO DETERMINE THE ADDRESSES AND

4716



```

4717 ;VECTORS OF THE DM11'S AND DM11-BB'S.
4718
4719 015152 010046 AUTOSZ: MOV R0,-(SP)
4720 015154 005003 CLR R3
4721 015156 012702 021756 MOV #DMADRS,R2
4722 015162 005022 25$: CLR (R2)+ ;CLEAR DM TABLES.
4723 015164 005203 INC R3
4724 015166 020327 000102 CMP R3,#102 ;HAVE WE CLEARED ALL ENTRIES?
4725 015172 001373 BNE 25$ ;BRANCH IF NOT.
4726 015174 013746 000004 MOV #4,-(SP) ;SAVE TRAP VECTOR.
4727 015200 012737 015306 000004 MOV #4$,#4 ;SETUP FOR NON-EXISTENT MEMORY TRAP.
4728 015206 012703 022350 MOV #DMADRS,R3 ;SETUP DM ADDRESS TABLE POINTER.
4729 015212 012702 021756 MOV #DMADRS,R2 ;SET UP DM ADDRESS TABLE POINTER.
4730
4731 015216 012701 160020 MOV #160020,R1 ;R1=FIRST ADDRESS TO BE TESTED.
4732
4733 015222 005711 1$: TST (R1) ;SEE IF ADDRESS IN R1 RESPONDS.
4734 015224 005761 000016 TST 16(R1) ;CHECK TO SEE IF DEVICE IS MODULO 20.
4735 015230 052711 004000 BIS #4000,(R1) ;IF IT IS, CONTINUE
4736 ;AND CHECK TO SEE
4737 015232 052711 001000 IS #1000,(R1) ;IF THIS ADDRESS CONTAINS
4738 015240 052711 002000 BIS #2000,(R1) ;A DM-11.
4739 015244 032711 003000 BIT #3000,(R1) ;CHECK TO INSURE THESE BITS SET.
4740 015250 001410 BEQ 3$ ;IF NOT, BRANCH.
4741 ;SET THE MAINTENANCE BIT, THE NON-
4742 015252 052711 000400 BIS #400,(R1) ;EXISTENT MEMORY BIT AND THE CLEAR
4743 ;NON-EXISTENT MEMORY INTERRUPT BIT.
4744 015256 032711 002400 BIT #2400,(R1) ;IS THIS A DM-11? (BITS 8 AND 10 SHOULD
4745 ;CLEAR IF THIS IS A DM11.)
4746
4747 015262 001003 BNE 3$ ;IF NOT, CHECK TO SEE IF THIS IS A DM11-BB.
4748 015264 042711 001000 BIC #1000,(R1) ;CLEAR MAINTENANCE BIT.
4749 015270 010122 MOV R1,(R2)+ ;SAVE THE ADDRESS IN THE DM ADR TABLE.
4750
4751
4752 015272 020127 163760 3$: CMP R1,#163760 ;HAVE WE REACHED THE TOP OF THE FLOATING ADDRESSES.
4753 015276 001406 BEQ 5$ ;IF YES, GET OUT.
4754 015300 062701 000020 ADD #20,R1 ;IF NOT, UPDATE ADDRESS AND
4755 015304 000746 BR 1$ ;GO CHECK IT.
4756
4757 015306 012716 015272 4$: MOV #3$, (SP) ;IF DM ADDRESS DOES NOT RESPOND, GO TO 3$.
4758 015312 000002 RTI
4759
4760 ;TEST FOR DM11 BB ADDRESS
4761
4762 015314 012737 015346 000004 5$: MOV #5,#4 ;SETUP FOR NON-EXISTENT MEMORY TRAP.
4763 015322 012701 170500 MOV #170500,R1 ;R1=FIRST ADDRESS TO BE TESTED.
4764 015326 005711 21$: TST (R1) ;SEE IF ADDRESS RESPONDS.
4765 015330 010123 MOV R1,(R3)+ ;IF IT DOES, THIS IS A DM11-BB,
4766 ;SO SAVE THE ADDRESS.
4767 015332 020127 170670 23$: CMP R1,#170670 ;HAVE WE REACHED THE TOP OF THE DM11 ADDRESSES?
4768 015336 001406 BEQ 22$ ;IF YES, GET OUT.
4769 015340 062701 000010 ADD #10,R1 ;IF NOT, UPDATE ADDRESS AND
4770 015344 000770 BR 21$ ;GO CHECK IT.
4771
4772 015346 012716 015332 6$: MOV #23$, (SP) ;IF DM ADDRESS DOES NOT RESPOND, GO TO 23$.
    
```

```

4773 015352 000002          RTI
4774
4775 015354 012637 000004    22$:  MOV    (SP)+,2(R4)      ;RESTORE TRAP VECTOR.
4776 015360 162702 021756    SUB    #DHADRS,R2      ;HAVE WE FOUND ANY DH11'S AT ALL?
4777 015364 001003          BNE    7$              ;IF YES, BRANCH
4778 015366 104401 025733    TYPE  ,MSG1           ;NO DH11'S WERE FOUND,
4779 015372 000000          HALT
4780
4781 015374 006202          7$:   ASR    R2          ;R2 NOW CONTAINS THE NUMBER
4782 015376 005000          CLR    R0              ;OF DH'S FOUND.
4783 015400 006100          8$:   ROL    R0          ;FILL R0 WITH 1'S
4784 015402 005200          INC    R0              ;CORRESPONDING TO
4785 015404 005302          DEC    R2              ;THE NUMBER OF DH'S
4786 015406 005702          TST    R2              ;FOUND.
4787 015410 001373          BNE    8$
4788 015412 010067 004526    MOV    R0,#DHSEL      ;DHSEL CONTAINS THE DH SELECTION PARAMETER.
4789                                     ;IE. ALL DH'S FOUND WILL BE TESTED.
4790
4791                                     ;FIND DH VECTOR:
4792 015416 012702 021756    MOV    #DHADRS,R2     ;SETUP PCINTER TO BEGINNING OF DH
4793 015422 012705 022014    MOV    #DHVEC,R5      ;ADDRESS TABLE AND VECTOR TABLE.
4794 015426 012737 000340 000022  MOV    #340,2(IOTVEC+2) ;SET IOT TRAP PRIORITY TO 7.
4795 015434 012737 015544 000020  MOV    #125,2(IOTVEC)  ;SETUP IOT TRAP VECTOR.
4796 015442 012703 000300    MOV    #300,R3        ;START OF FLOATING VECTORS
4797 015446 012704 000302    MOV    #302,R4        ;PC OF IOT INSTR.
4798
4799 015452 010423          9$:   MOV    R4,(R3)+     ;FILL VECTOR AREA WITH ADDRESS
4800                                     ;OF NEXT INSTR (.+2)
4801 015454 012724 000004    MOV    #4,(R4)+       ;NEXT INSTRUCTION IS AN IOT TRAP.
4802 015460 022324          CMP    (R3)+,(R4)+    ;UPDATE R3+R4.
4803 015462 020427 001000    CMP    R4,#1000       ;HAVE WE REACHED TO TOP OF THE
4804                                     ;VECTOR SPACE?
4805 015466 101771          BLOS   9$             ;IF NOT, REPEAT PROCESS.
4806
4807 015470 005712          10$:  TST    (R2)         ;HAVE WE CHECK ALL DH'S?
4808 015472 001441          BEQ    13$           ;IF YES, GET OUT + CHECK FOR DM11 BB'S VECTORS.
4809
4810 015474 005067 162276    CLR    PS              ;ZERO CPU PRIORITY.
4811 015500 052772 001000 000000  BIS    #1000,2(R2)     ;SET MAINTENANCE BIT
4812 015506 052772 000300 000000  BIS    #300,2(R2)     ;ATTEMPT TO CAUSE RECEIVER
4813                                     ;INTERRUPT.
4814 015514 005000          CLR    R0
4815
4816 015516 005200          11$:  INC    R0              ;WAIT...
4817 015520 001376          BNE    11$
4818 015522 104401 025762    TYPE  ,MSG2           ;ERROR MSG-NO DH RECEIVER INTERRUPT OCCURRED.
4819 015526 052772 004000 000000  BIS    #4000,2(R2)    ;DO A MASTER CLEAR
4820 015534 042772 001000 000000  BIC    #1000,2(R2)    ;CLEAR MAINTENANCE BIT
4821 015542 000752          BR    10$
4822
4823 015544 011601          12$:  MOV    (SP),R1        ;CLEAR GARBAGE.
4824 015546 042701 000007    BIC    #7,R1          ;SAVE VECTOR ADDRESS.
4825 015552 010125          MOV    R1,(R5)+       ;POP STACK
4826 015554 022626          CMP    (SP)+,(SP)+    ;SETUP FOR RETURN.
4827 015556 012716 015470    MOV    #105,(SP)
4828 015562 052772 004000 000000  BIS    #4000,2(R2)    ;DO A MASTER CLEAR
    
```

```

4829 015570 042732 001000          BIC    #1000,2(R2)+ ;CLEAR MAINTENANCE BIT.
4830 015574 000002          RTI
4831
4832 ;FIND DM11 BB VECTORS:
4833
4834 015576 012702 022050 13$:  MOV    #DMADRS,R2 ;SET POINTERS TO BEGINNING OF
4835 015602 012705 022106      MOV    #DMVEC,R5 ;ADR TABLE & VECTOR TABLE.
4836 015606 012737 015670 000020      MOV    #16$,2(IOTVEC) ;SET IOT TRAP VECTOR.
4837
4838 015614 005712 14$:  TST    (R2) ;HAVE WE CHECKED ALL DM'S?
4839 015616 001441          BEQ    17$ ;IF YES, GET OUT.
4840 015620 005067 162152          CLR    PS ;ZERO CPU PRIORITY.
4841 015624 052772 001000 000000      BIS    #1000,2(R2) ;SET MAINTENANCE BIT.
4842 015632 052772 000300 000000      BIS    #300,2(R2) ;ATTEMPT TO CAUSE INTERRUPT.
4843 015640 005000          CLR    R0
4844
4845 015642 005200 15$:  INC    R0 ;WAIT....
4846 015644 001376          BNE    15$
4847 015646 104401 026026          TYPE  MSG3 ;ERROR MSG - NO DM11-BB INTERRUPT OCCURRED.
4848 015652 052772 004000 000000      BIS    #4000,2(R2) ;CLEAR BITS PREVIOUSLY SET.
4849 015660 042772 001000 000000      BIC    #1000,2(R2) ;CLEAR MAINTENANCE BIT.
4850 015666 000752          BR     14$
4851
4852 015670 011601 16$:  MOV    (SP),R1 ;CALCULATE VECTOR ADDRESS.
4853 015672 162701 000004          SUB    #4,R1 ;SAVE VECTOR ADDRESS.
4854 015676 010125          MOV    R1,(R5)+ ;POP STACK.
4855 015700 022626          CMP    (SP)+,(SP)+ ;SETUP FOR RETURN.
4856 015702 012716 015614          MOV    #14$,SP) ;CLEAR BITS PREVIOUSLY SET.
4857 015706 052772 004000 000000      BIS    #4000,2(R2) ;CLEAR MAINTENANCE BIT AND
4858 015714 042732 001000          BIC    #1000,2(R2)+ ;POINT TO NEXT DM11-BB ADDRESS.
4859
4860 015720 000002          RTI
4861
4862 015722 012737 011112 000020 17$:  MOV    #SCOPE,2(IOTVEC) ;RESTORE IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE.
4863 015730 012600          MOV    (SP)+,R0 ;RESTORE R0.
4864 015732 012703 000300          MOV    #300,R3 ;START OF FLOATING VECTORS.
4865 015736 012704 000302          MOV    #302,R4
4866
4867 015742 010423 18$:  MOV    R4,(R3)+ ;FILL VECTOR AREA WITH ADDRESS OF NEXT
4868 ;INSTRUCTION (.+2).
4869 015744 012724 000000          MOV    #0,(R4)+ ;NEXT INSTRUCTION IS A HALT.
4870 015750 022324          CMP    (R3)+,(R4)+ ;UPDATE R3 & R4.
4871 015752 020427 001000          CMP    R4,#1000 ;ARE WE DONE?
4872 015756 101771          BLOS  18$ ;IF NOT, REPEAT UNTIL ADDRESSES
4873 ;377 TO 777 ARE DONE.
4874 015760 013701 022014          MOV    2(DHVEC),R1 ;LET R1 POINT TO 1ST DH VECTOR ADDRESS.
4875 015764 005737 022016          TST   2(DHVEC)+2 ;IS THERE MORE THAN ONE ENTRY?
4876 015770 001403          BEQ   26$ ;BRANCH IF NO.
4877 015772 163701 022016          SUB   2(DHVEC)+2,R1 ;DETERMINE NUMBER OF ADDRESSES
4878 ;BETWEEN DH VECTORS (10(8) OR 20(8)).
4879 015776 005401          NEG   R1 ;MAKE IT POSITIVE.
4880 016000 010167 004136 26$:  MOV    R1,ADRVEC ;SAVE THAT NUMBER.
4881 016004 032777 000002 163126      BIT    #BIT1,2SWR ;SHOULD DEVICE MAP BE TYPED OUT?
4882 016012 001441          BEQ   20$ ;IF NOT, RETURN.
4883 016014 104401          TYPE ;TYPEOUT MAP OF DH & DM11-BB'S
4884 016016 026073          DEVMAP ;FOUND.
    
```

```

4885 016020 012701 021756      MOV      #DHADRS,R1      ;R1-BEGINNING OF DH ADDRESS TABLE.
4886 016024 012702 022014      MOV      #DHVEC,R2      ;R2-BEGINNING OF DH VECTOR TABLE.
4887 016030 012703 022050      MOV      #DMAORS,R3     ;R3-BEGINNING OF DM11-88 ADDRESS TABLE.
4888 016034 012704 022106      MOV      #DMVEC,R4     ;R4-BEGINNING OF DM11-88 VECTOR TABLE.
4889 016040 005005      CLR      RS             ;CLEAR TABLE LINE COUNTER
4890
4891 016042 012146      19$:  MOV      (R1)+,-(SP)  ;MOVE DATA TO BE TYPED
4892 016044 104403      TYPOS   ;TYPE DATA
4893 016046 006      .BYTE 6
4894 016047 001      .BYTE 1
4895 016050 012246      MOV      (R2)+,-(SP)  ;MOVE DATA TO BE TYPED
4896 016052 104403      TYPOS   ;TYPE DATA
4897 016054 005      .BYTE 5
4898 016055 000      .BYTE 0
4899 016056 104401 026067      TYPE   SPACE
4900 016062 012346      MOV      (R3)+,-(SP)  ;MOVE DATA TO BE TYPED.
4901 016064 104403      TYPOS   ;TYPE DATA.
4902 016066 006      .BYTE 6
4903 016067 001      .BYTE 1
4904 016070 104401 026067      TYPE   SPACE
4905 016074 012446      MOV      (R4)+,-(SP)  ;MOVE DATA TO BE TYPED.
4906 016076 104403      TYPOS   ;TYPE DATA.
4907 016100 005      .BYTE 5
4908 016101 000      .BYTE 0
4909 016102 104401      TYPE   ;TYPE A CARRIAGE RETURN & LINE FEED.
4910 016104 001227      SCRLF
4911 016106 005711      TST     (R1)           ;HAVE WE TYPED ALL DH ENTRIES?
4912 016110 001354      BNE     19$            ;IF NOT, DO IT AGAIN.
4913 016112 104401 001227      TYPE   SCRLF
4914 016116 000207      20$:  RTS      PC       ;IF YES, GO BACK TO MAIN PROGRAM.
4915
4916      ;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO ACCEPT INPUT PARAMETERS FROM THE CONSOLE
4917      ;TELETYPE
4918
4919 016120 104401      INPARA: TYPE
4920 016122 025440      VCWC
4921 016124 104412      RDOCT
4922 016126 012600      MOV      (SP)+,RO
4923 016130 001407      BEQ     3$
4924 016132 022700 000010      CMP     #10,RO
4925 016136 001406      BEQ     4$
4926 016140 022700 000020      CMP     #20,RO
4927 016144 001403      BEQ     4$
4928 016146 000764      BR      INPARA
4929 016150 012700 000020      3$:  MOV      #20,RO
4930 016154 005067 004166      4$:  CLR     DPFLG
4931 016160 005067 004174      CLR     RETFLG
4932 016164 000207      RTS     PC
4933
4934 016166 012767 177777 003520      INPARX: MOV     #-1,VCFLG
4935 016174 000167 163444      JMP     BEGINA
4936 016200 012700 177777      INPARC: MOV     #-1,RO
4937 016204 005067 003504      CLR     VCFLG
4938 016210 005067 004132      CLR     DPFLG
4939 016214 005067 004140      CLR     RETFLG
4940 016220 000167 163420      JMP     BEGINA

```

```

; "ASK FOR NO. ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECTORS"
; READ OCTAL NO. FM TTY
; GET THE NO. HE TYPED
; BR IF HE TYPED <CR>
; 10(8) ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECTORS ?
; BR IF YES
; 20(8) ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECTORS ??
; BR IF YES
; ASK ALL OVER AGAIN
; SET UP CONSTANT FOR 20(8) ADDRESSES
; CLEAR PATTERNS TESTS FLAG
; INIT ECHO TEST RETURN FLAG
; RETURN TO CALLER
; SET START AT 200 FLAG
; GO START UP
; SET FLAG IN RO
; INIT VECTOR SET UP FLAG
; CLEAR PATTERNS TESTS FLAG
; INIT ECHO TEST RETURN FLAG
; GO ASK FOR SELECT PARAMETER

```

```

4941
4942 016224 013701 021756 INPAR: MOV 2#DHADR,R1 ;MOVE ADDRESS OF FIRST DH INTO R1.
4943 016230 032777 000001 162702 BIT #BIT0,2SWR ;ARE PARAMETERS TO BE INPUT MANUALLY?
4944 016236 001405 BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF NOT.
4945 016240 104401 1$: TYPE ;ASK FOR DEVICE ADDRESS
4946 016242 024747 INMSG1
4947 016244 104412 RDOCT ;READ IN WHAT IS TYPED
4948 016246 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;GET THE NO. HE TYPED
4949 016250 001403 BEQ INPAR1 ;BR IF DEFAULT
4950 016252 004767 000176 2$: JSR PC,CHKADR ;GO CHECK VALIDITY OF THE ADDR
4951 016256 000770 BR 1$ ;ERROR BRANCH
4952
4953 016260 013701 022014 INPAR1: MOV 2#DHVEC,R1 ;MOVE FIRST DH VECTOR INTO R1.
4954 016264 032777 000001 162646 BIT #BIT0,2SWR ;ARE PARAMETERS TO BE INPUT MANUALLY?
4955 016272 001405 BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF NOT.
4956 016274 104401 1$: TYPE ;ASK FOR VECTOR ADDRESS
4957 016276 025013 INMSG2
4958 016300 104412 RDOCT ;READ IN WHAT HE TYPES
4959 016302 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;GET THE ADDRESS
4960 016304 001403 BEQ INPAR3 ;BR IF DEFAULT
4961 016306 004767 000306 2$: JSR PC,CHKVCT ;GO CHECK VALIDITY OF VECTOR
4962 016312 000770 BR 1$ ;ERROR BRANCH
4963
4964 016314 005767 004040 INPAR3: TST RETFLG ;LINE ECHO TESTS ?
4965 016320 001402 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF NOT
4966 016322 000167 166426 JMP ECHO2 ;RETURN TO LINE ECHO TESTS
4967 016324 005767 004014 1$: TST DPFLG ;DATA PATTERNS TESTS ACTIVE ??
4968 016332 001402 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
4969 016334 000167 167614 JMP EXPAT2 ;GO BACK TO PATTERNS TESTS
4970 016340 013701 022144 2$: MOV 2#DHSEL,R1 ;MOVE DEVICE SELECTION PARAMETER INTO R1.
4971 016344 005700 TST R0 ;START AT 210?
4972 016346 100404 BMI 4$ ;BRANCH IF YES.
4973 016350 032777 000001 162562 BIT #BIT0,2SWR ;IS PARAMETER TO BE INPUT MANUALLY?
4974 016356 001405 BEQ 3$ ;BRANCH IF NOT.
4975 016360 104401 4$: TYPE ;ASK FOR DEVICE SELECTION PARAMETER
4976 016362 025062 INMSG3
4977 016364 104412 RDOCT ;READ IN WHAT HE TYPES
4978 016366 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;GET THE SELECT PARAMETER
4979 016370 001402 BEQ INPAR4 ;BR IF DEFAULT
4980 016372 010167 003132 3$: MOV R1,DHSEL ;SET UP DH11 SELECTION PARAMETER
4981 016376 012767 177777 003126 INPAR4: MOV #-1,LINSEL ;INIT FOR ALL 16. LINES
4982 016404 032777 000001 162526 BIT #BIT0,2SWR ;IS LINE SELECT PARAMETER TO BE INPUT MANUALLY?
4983 016412 001407 BEQ 1$ ;BRANCH IF NO.
4984 016414 104401 TYPE ;ASK FOR LINE SELECT PARAMETER
4985 016416 025376 INMSG4
4986 016420 104412 RDOCT ;READ WHAT HE TYPES
4987 016422 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;GET IT OFF STACK
4988 016424 001402 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF DEFAULT
4989 016426 010167 003100 1$: MOV R1,LINSEL ;SET LINE SELECT PARAMETER
4990 016432 032777 000400 162500 BIT #BIT8,2SWR ;HALT AFTER SET UP ??
4991 016440 001403 BEQ EXPAR ;BR IF NOT
4992 016442 104401 TYPE ;TYPE CONTINUE MESSAGE PRIOR TO HALTING
4993 016444 025326 INMSG7
4994 016446 000000 HALT ;DEPRESS CONTINUE TO RESUME TESTING
4995 016450 000167 163662 EXPAR: JMP START2 ;GO START UP THE PROGRAM
4996

```

4997									
4998	016454	020127	160020	CHKADR:	CMP	R1, #160020			: IS ADDRESS ABOVE OR EQUAL TO LOW LIMIT
4999	016460	002001			BGE	1\$			: BR IF YES
5000	016462	000453			BR	4\$			: BR IF NOT
5001	016464	020127	160420	1\$:	CMP	R1, #160420			: IS IT BELOW THE HIGH LIMIT?
5002	016470	002401			BLT	2\$			: BR IF YES
5003	016472	000447			BR	4\$			: BR IF NOT
5004	016474	032701	000017	2\$:	BIT	#17, R1			: CORRECT BOUNDARY ?
5005	016500	001044			BNE	4\$			: BR IF NOT
5006	016502	062716	000002		ADD	#2 (SP)			: MOVE RETURN PC AROUND ERROR BRANCH
5007	016506	005767	003646		TST	RETFLG			: ARE WE IN ECHO TESTS ?
5008	016512	001403			BEQ	21\$			: BR IF NOT
5009	016514	010167	003002		MOV	R1, DHADR			: SET UP DH11 DEVICE ADDRESS
5010	016520	000436			BR	5\$			: CONTINUE
5011	016522	005767	003620	21\$:	TST	DPFLG			: PATTERNS TESTS ACTIVE ??
5012	016526	001403			BEQ	22\$			: BR IF NOT
5013	016530	010167	002766		MOV	R1, DHADR			: SET UP DEVICE ADDRESS
5014	016534	000430			BR	5\$			: CONTINUE
5015	016536	012702	021614	22\$:	MOV	#DHADTB, R2			: POINT TO BEGIN OF ADDR TABLE
5016	016542	032777	000001	162370	BIT	#BIT0, 25HR			: ARE WE AUTOSIZING?
5017	016550	001011			BNE	3\$			: BRANCH IF NOT.
5018	016552	012703	021756		MOV	#DHADRS, R3			: POINT TO BEGINNING OF AUTOSIZER
5019									: DH ADDRESS TABLE.
5020	016556	016704	003362		MOV	\$DHSEL, R4			
5021	016562	012322		6\$:	MOV	(R3)+, (R2)+			: MOVE CONTENTS OF AUTOSIZER DH TABLE
5022									: TO THE TABLE USED BY PROGRAM.
5023	016564	006204			ASR	R4			
5024	016566	005704			TST	R4			: HAVE WE MOVED ALL TABLE ENTRIES?
5025	016570	001374			BNE	6\$			: BRANCH IF NOT--ONE MORE TIME.
5026	016572	000411			BR	5\$			: RETURN TO INPUT ROUTINES.
5027	016574	010122		3\$:	MOV	R1, (R2)+			: SET UP A TABLE ENTRY
5028	016576	062701	000020		ADD	#20, R1			: GENERATE NEXT DH11 ADDR
5029	016602	022702	021654		CMP	#DHADTB+40, R2			: END OF TABLE ?
5030	016606	001372			BNE	3\$			: BR IF NOT
5031	016610	000402			BR	5\$			: RETURN TO INPUT ROUTINES
5032	016612	104401		4\$:	TYPE				: TELL HIM HE GOOFED
5033	016614	025133			INMSG4				
5034	016616	000207		5\$:	RTS	PC			: RETURN TO INPUT ROUTINES
5035									
5036	016620	020127	000300	CHKVCT:	CMP	R1, #300			: IS ADDRESS ABOVE OR EQUAL TO LOW LIMIT
5037	016624	002001			BGE	1\$			: BR IF YES
5038	016626	000452			BR	4\$			: BR = NOT
5039	016630	020127	001000	1\$:	CMP	R1, #1000			: IS IT BELOW THE HIGH LIMIT?
5040	016634	002401			BLT	2\$			: BR IF YES
5041	016636	000446			BR	4\$			: BR IF NOT
5042	016640	032701	000007	2\$:	BIT	#7, R1			: CORRECT BOUNDARY ?
5043	016644	001043			BNE	4\$			: BR IF NOT
5044	016646	062716	000002		ADD	#2 (SP)			: MOVE RETURN PC AROUND ERROR BRANCH
5045	016652	005767	003502		TST	RETFLG			: ARE WE IN ECHO TESTS ?
5046	016656	001403			BEQ	21\$			: BR IF NOT
5047	016660	010167	002640		MOV	R1, DHVCT			: SET UP DH11 VECTOR ADDR
5048	016664	000435			BR	5\$			: CONTINUE
5049	016666	005767	003454	21\$:	TST	DPFLG			: PATTERNS TESTS ACTIVE ??
5050	016672	001403			BEQ	22\$			: BR IF NOT
5051	016674	010167	002624		MOV	R1, DHVCT			: SET UP DEVICE VECTOR
5052	016700	000427			BR	5\$			: CONTINUE

M3INDEC-11-DZDHN-C MACY11 27(1006) 25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 111  
 DZDHN.C.P11 25-APR-77 17:45 POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

SEQ 0111

```

5053 016702 012702 021654      22$:  MOV    #DHVCTB,R2      ;POINT TO BEGIN OF VECTOR TABLE
5054 016706 032777 000001 162224  BIT    #BIT0,#SWR      ;ARE WE AUTOSIZING?
5055 016714 001011                BNE    3$              ;BRANCH IF NOT.
5056 016716 012703 022014      MOV    #DHVEC,R3      ;POINT TO BEGINING OF AUTOSIZER
5057                                ;DH VECTOR TABLE.
5058 016722 016704 003216      MOV    $DHSEL,R4
5059 016726 012322      6$:  MOV    (R3)+,(R2)+    ;MOVE CONTENTS OF AUTOSIZER VECTOR
5060                                ;TABLE TO TABLE USED BY PROGRAM.
5061 016730 006204                ASR    R4
5062 016732 005704                TST    R4
5063 016734 001374                BNE    6$              ;HAVE WE MOVED ALL TABLE ENTRIES?
5064 016736 000410                BR     5$              ;BRANCH IF NOT--ONE MORE TIME.
5065 016740 010122      3$:  MOV    R1,(R2)+        ;RETURN TO INPUT ROUTINES.
5066 016742 060001                ADD    R0,R1          ;SET UP A TABLE ENTRY
5067 016744 022702 021714      CMP    #DHVCTB+40,R2  ;GENERATE NEXT DH11 ADDR
5068 016750 001373                BNE    3$              ;END OF TABLE ?
5069 016752 000402                BR     5$              ;BR IF NOT
5070 016754 104401      4$:  TYPE    INMSG5        ;RETURN TO INPUT ROUTINES
5071 016756 025204                ;TELL HIM HE GOOFED
5072 016760 000207      5$:  RTS     PC
5073                                ;
5074                                ;THESE TWO ROUTINES SERVICE UNEXPECTED BUS ERROR AND RSVD INSTR TRAPS
5075                                ;
5076 016762 010667 162210      BUSER: MOV    SP,$REG6      ;SAVE THE SP
5077 016766 012667 162172      MOV    (SP)+,$REG1    ;GET THE TRAP PC
5078 016772 012667 162170      MOV    (SP)+,$REG2    ;GET THE TRAP PSW
5079 016776 012706 001100      MOV    #STACK,SP     ;RESET THE STACK POINTER
5080 017002 012767 017012 162100  MOV    #IS,$LPERR    ;ALWAYS COME BACK TO IS
5081 017010 104014                ERROR  14             ;UNEXPECTED BUS ERROR TRAP
5082 017012 000005      1$:  RESET                    ;PREPARE TO RESTART
5083 017014 004767 002406      JSR    PC,CHPS1      ;GO CLEAR PSW
5084 017020 000167 175600      JMP    CKRST2        ;GO RESTART THE PROGRAM
5085                                ;
5086 017024 010667 162146      RESERR: MOV   SP,$REG6 ;SAVE THE SP
5087 017030 012667 162130      MOV    (SP)+,$REG1    ;GET THE TRAP PC
5088 017034 012667 162126      MOV    (SP)+,$REG2    ;GET THE TRAP PSW
5089 017040 012706 001100      MOV    #STACK,SP     ;RESET THE STACK POINTER
5090 017044 012767 017054 162036  MOV    #IS,$LPERR    ;ALWAYS COME BACK TO IS
5091 017052 104015                ERROR  15             ;UNEXPECTED RSVD INSTR ERROR TRAP
5092 017054 000005      1$:  RESET                    ;PREPARE TO RESTART
5093 017056 004767 002344      JSR    PC,CHPS1      ;GO CLEAR PSW
5094 017062 000167 175536      JMP    CKRST2        ;GO RESTART THE PROGRAM
5095                                ;
5096                                ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED WHEN A TEST NEEDS TO RESTORE THE TRAP
5097                                ;CATCHER IN THE DH11 VECTOR
5098                                ;
5099 017066 016703 002432      RESTAP: MOV   DHVCT,R3 ;GET VECTOR ADDRESS
5100 017072 010313                MOV    R3,(R3)        ;RESTORE THE TRAP CATCHER
5101 017074 062723 000002                ADD    #2,(R3)+
5102 017100 005023                CLR    (R3)+
5103 017102 010313                MOV    R3,(R3)
5104 017104 062723 000002                ADD    #2,(R3)+
5105 017110 005023                CLR    (R3)+
5106 017112 000207                RTS     PC
5107                                ;RETURN TO CALLING TEST
5108                                ;THIS ROUTINE CALLED BY ANY TEST THAT NEEDS A TIMING WAIT LOOP

```

5109 ; "TIMEA" IS INITIALIZED BY THE CALLING ROUTINE TO THE MINIMUM REQUIRED  
 5110 ; VALUE AND "TIMEB" IS CLEARED TO 000000. IF A TIME OUT OCCURS THIS  
 5111 ; ROUTINE WILL MOVE THE RETURN PC AROUND THE "LOOP" BRANCH BACK IN  
 5112 ; THE ROUTINE THAT CALLED IT TO ALLOW REPORTING AN ERROR MESSAGE

5114	017114	005267	003222	TIMEIT: INC	TIMEB	; COUNT B
5115	017120	001005		BNE	IS	; BR IF NOT ZERO
5116	017122	005367	003212	DEC	TIMEA	; COUNT TIME A
5117	017126	001002		BNE	IS	; BR IF NO TIMEOUT
5118	017130	062716	000002	ADD	#2, (SP)	; MOVE RETURN PC TO ALLOW ERROR REPORT
5119	017134	000207		IS: RTS	PC	; RETURN TO THE CALLING TEST

5120 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO CLEAR ALL ENTRIES IN THE STATISTICS TABLES

5125	017136	012705	030202	CLSTAT: MOV	#RTOTAL, R5	; SET UP POINTER TO BEGINNING
5126	017142	005025		IS: CLR	(R5)+	; CLEAR ONE WORD
5127	017144	022705	030502	CMP	#RTOTAL+192., R5	; CLEARED ALL ENTRIES ??
5128	017150	001374		BNE	IS	; BR IF NOT
5129	017152	000207		RTS	PC	

5130 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO RETRIEVE A NEW LPR CONSTANT  
 5131 ; FROM THE LPR TABLE (LPRTAB)

5132 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:

5136	;	JSR	R5, SETLPR	; CALL
5137	;	BR	NEWLIN	; EXIT BRANCH - EXECUTED AFTER ALL
5138				; 13 BAUD RATES EXERCISED

5140	017154	022767	021576	002416	SETLPR: CMP	#CURLPR, LPRPTR	; DONE ALL 13. ENTRIES ??
5141	017162	001425			BEQ	3S	; BR IF YES
5142	017164	017767	002410	002404	MOV	#LPRPTR, CURLPR	; GET THE LPR CONSTANT
5143	017172	105777	161742		TSTB	#SWR	; QUICK TEST ?
5144	017176	100410			BMI	IS	; BR IF NOT - SUPPLY THE WHOLE THING
5145	017200	022767	033500	002370	CMP	#33500, CURLPR	; 9600 BAUD TEST ??
5146	017206	001404			BEQ	IS	; BR IF YES
5147	017210	012767	177777	002322	MOV	#-1, QUICK	; SET QUICK TEST FLAG
5148	017216	000402			BR	2S	; CONTINUE
5149	017220	005067	002314		IS: CLR	QUICK	; DO FULL TESTING AT 9600. BAUD
5150	017224	062767	000002	002346	2S: ADD	#2, LPRPTR	; UPDATE THE TABLE POINTER
5151	017232	062705	000002		ADD	#2, R5	; MOVE PC AROUND ERROR BRANCH
5152	017236	000205			3S: RTS	R5	; RETURN

5153 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SETUP THE CHAR LENGTH SELECT BITS AND  
 5154 ; LOAD THE OUTPUT DATA BUFFER

5155 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:

5158	;	JSR	R5, SETCL	; CALL
5159	;	BR	NEWLPR	; EXIT BRANCH AFTER ALL FOUR LNGETHS TESTED

5162	017240	005767	002276	SETCL: TST	QUICKX	; EXIT AFTER ONLY ONE CHAR LNGETH ?
5163	017244	001034		BNE	2S	; BR IF YES
5164	017246	005267	002332	INC	CLSEL	; GENERATE NEW CHAR LNGETH SELECT CODE



```

5165 017252 022767 000004 002324      CMP      #4,CLSEL      ;DONE FOUR OF THEM ??
5166 017250 001426      BEQ      25          ;BR IF YES
5167 017262 005767 002252      TST      QUICK      ;QUICK TEST FLAG SET ?
5168 017266 001407      BEQ      15          ;BR IF NOT
5169 017270 005267 002246      INC      QUICKX     ;SET QUICK TEST EXIT FLAG
5170 017274 005067 002304      CLR      CLSEL      ;DO ONLY 5 BIT CHARS
5171 017300 012767 177760 002274      MOV      #177760,CHRCNT ;DO ONLY 32 CHAR BUFFER
5172 017306 042767 000003 002262 15:      BIC      #3,CURLPR  ;SET UP THE CURRENT LPR
5173 017314 056767 002264 002254      BIS      CLSEL,CURLPR
5174 017322 006367 002254      ASL      CHRCNT     ;GENERATE CHAR COUNT
5175 017326 004767 000006      JSR      PC,SUBUF1  ;GO SET UP THE OUTPUT BUFFER
5176 017332 062705 000002      ADD      #2,R5      ;MOVE PC AROUND EXIT BRANCH
5177 017336 000205      RTS      R5        ;RETURN
5178
5179      ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO LOAD THE OUTPUT DATA BUFFER WITH THE
5180      ;REQUIRED BINARY COUNT PATTERN
5181
5182      ;CALLING SEQUENCE:
5183
5184      ;      JSR      PC,SUBUF1      ;CALL
5185
5186      SUBUF1:
5187      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;PUSH R2 ON STACK
5188      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;PUSH R3 ON STACK
5189      MOV      R4,-(SP)      ;PUSH R4 ON STACK
5190      CLR      R4          ;INIT CHAR GENERATOR
5191      MOV      CHRCNT,R3     ;SET UP LOAD COUNT
5192      MOV      #TBUF,R2     ;SET UP BUFFER POINTER
5193      MOVB    R4,(R2)+      ;LOAD A CHAR
5194      INC      R4          ;GENERATE NEXT CHAR
5195      INC      R3          ;COUNT ONE LOADED
5196      BNE    15          ;BR TIL BUFFER FULL
5197      MOV      (SP)+,R4     ;POP STACK INTO R4
5198      MOV      (SP)+,R3     ;POP STACK INTO R3
5199      MOV      (SP)+,R2     ;POP STACK INTO R2
5200      RTS      PC        ;RETURN
5201
5202      ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP THE PARITY SELECT BITS
5203      ;IN THE CURRENT LPR TEST CONSTANT
5204
5205      ;CALLING SEQUENCE:
5206
5207      ;      JSR      R5,SETPAR      ;CALL
5208      ;      BR      NEWCL          ;EXIT BRANCH
5209
5210      017400 022767 177777 002200  SETPAR:  CMP      #-1,PARBIT  ;DONE ALL PARITY COMBOS ?
5211      017406 001444      BEQ      55          ;BR IF YES
5212      017410 005767 002124      TST      QUICK      ;QUICK TEST FLAG SET ?
5213      017414 001403      BEQ      15          ;BR IF NOT
5214      017416 012767 000060 002162      MOV      #60,PARBIT  ;CHECK ODD PARITY ONLY
5215      017424 042767 000060 002144 15:      BIC      #60,CURLPR  ;SET PARITY SELECT BITS
5216      017432 056767 002150 002136      BIS      PARBIT,CURLPR
5217      017440 005767 002142      TST      PARBIT     ;SELECT BITS 00 ?
5218      017444 001004      BNE    25          ;BR IF NOT
5219      017446 012767 000020 002132      MOV      #20,PARBIT  ;SET SELECT BITS TO 01
5220      017454 000417      BR      45          ;EXIT
    
```

```

5221 017456 022767 000020 002122 2$:    CMP      #20,PARBIT      ;SELECT BITS 10 ?
5222 017464 001004          BNE      3$            ;BR IF NOT
5223 017466 012767 000060 002112          MOV      #60,PARBIT    ;MAKE SELECT BITS 11
5224 017474 000407          BR       4$            ;EXIT
5225 017476 022767 000060 002102 3$:    CMP      #60,PARBIT    ;SELECT BITS 11 ?
5226 017504 001005          BNE      5$            ;BR IF NOT
5227 017506 012767 177777 002072          MOV      #-1,PARBIT    ;SET EXIT FLAG
5228 017514 062705 000002          ADD      #2,R5         ;MOVE RETURN PC AROUND EXIT BRANCH
5229 017520 000205          RTS      R5           ;RETURN
5230
5231          ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP FOR KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
5232
5233 017522 012767 017546 160330 KYBD1:  MOV      #KYBD2,60      ;SET UP THE INPUT VECTOR
5234 017530 012767 000340 160324          MOV      #340,62
5235 017536 012767 000100 160014          MOV      #100,177560  ;ENABLE KYBD INTR
5236 017544 000207          RTS      PC           ;RETURN TO START TESTING
5237
5238          ;THIS ROUTINE SERVICES THE KEYBOARD INTERRUPT AND LOOKS FOR AN "S"
5239          ;BEING TYPED TO INDICATE ABORT AND PRINT STATISTICS
5240
5241 017546 117746 161374          KYBD2:  MOV      #STKB, -(SP) ;GET CHAR TYPED
5242 017552 142716 000200          BICB     #200, (SP)    ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
5243 017556 122716 000123          CMPB     #123, (SP)   ;WAS AN "S" TYPED ?
5244 017562 001420          BEQ      1$           ;BR IF YES
5245 017564 022767 000176 161346          CMP      #SWREG, SWR  ;USING SOFTWARE SWR?
5246 017572 001024          BNE      2$           ;BRANCH IF YES
5247 017574 126727 161334 000001          CMPB     $AUTOB, #1   ;RUNNING IN AUTO MODE?
5248 017602 001420          BEQ      2$           ;BRANCH IF YES
5249 017604 122716 000007          CMPB     #?, (SP)    ;IS IT A <↑G>
5250 017610 001015          BNE      2$           ;BRANCH IF NO
5251 017612 005726          TST      (SP)+        ;POP
5252 017614 104401 013761          TYPE     $CNTLG      ;TYPE <↑G>
5253 017620 000167 173332          JMP      $GTSWR
5254 017624 005726          1$:    TST      (SP)+        ;POP
5255 017626 000005          RESET    ;ZAP THE WORLD
5256 017630 012706 001100          MOV      #STACK, SP  ;RESET THE SP
5257 017634 004767 001566          JSR      PC, CHPS1   ;GO CLEAR PSW
5258 017640 000167 164562          JMP      PRSTAT      ;GO DUMP THE STATISTICS
5259 017644 005726          2$:    TST      (SP)+        ;POP
5260 017646 000002          RTI              ;RETURN AND FORGET IT
5261
5262          ;THIS ROUTINE SENDS A TEST BUFFER TO REMOTE DH11 LINE
5263
5264 017650 016701 001646          SENDP2: MOV      DHAOR, R1    ;SET UP DH SCR ADDR
5265 017654 012711 004000          MOV      #BIT11, (R1) ;CLEAR THE DH11
5266 017660 016711 002266          MOV      LINE, (R1)   ;SET LINE SELECT
5267 017664 162705 032776          SUB      #TBUF, R5    ;SET UP BYTE COUNT
5268 017670 005405          NEG      R5
5269 017672 010561 000010          MOV      R5, BCR(R1)
5270 017676 012761 032776 000006          MOV      #TBUF, CAR(R1) ;SET CURRENT ADDRESS
5271 017704 016761 001666 000004          MOV      CURLPA, LPR(R1) ;SET LINE PARAMETERS
5272 017712 016761 001616 000012          MOV      LINMSK, BAR(R1) ;ACTIVATE THE LINE
5273
5274 017720 005711          1$:    TST      (R1)        ;DONE TRANSMITTING ??
5275 017722 100376          BPL      1$           ;BR IF NOT
5276 017724 000207          RTS      PC           ;RETURN TO CONTROL ROUTINE "SENDP1"

```

```

5277
5278 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO LOAD FILLERS INTO ECHO BUFFER
5279
5280 017726 116704 002506 LDFILL: MOVB FILLB,R4 ;GET COUNT OF FILLERS
5281 017732 012703 022375 MOV #ECBUF+1,R3 ;SET UP BUFFER POINTER
5282 017736 116767 161240 002430 MOVB STMPD,ECBUF ;STORE LF CHAR
5283 017744 116722 161232 MOVB STMPD,(R2)+ ;IN ECHO BUFFER TOO
5284 017750 116723 002462 1$: MOVB FILLA,(R3)+ ;LOAD A FILLER CHAR
5285 017754 116722 002456 MOVB FILLA,(R2)+
5286 017760 005304 DEC R4 ;COUNT II
5287 017762 001372 BNE 1$ ;BR TIL REQUIRED COUNT LOADED
5288 017764 116704 002450 MOVB FILLB,R4 ;SET UP BYTE COUNT REG
5289 017770 005204 INC R4
5290 017772 005404 NEG R4
5291 017774 010461 000010 MOV R4,BCR(R1) ;LOAD BCR REG
5292 020000 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO RINT2

```

```

5293 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP XMITTER SPEED
5294
5295
5296 020002 104401 INXSP: TYPE ;ASK USER TO TYPE SPEED
5297 020004 026631 XSMSG1 ;"TRANSMITTER SPEED ?"
5298 020006 012767 022156 002140 1$: MOV #XSPTAB,XSPTR ;SET UP TABLE POINTER
5299 020014 042767 036000 001554 BIC #36000,CURLPR ;INIT SPEED SELECT BITS
5300 020022 104413 RODEC ;READ SPEED HE TYPED
5301 020024 005716 TST (SP) ;DEFAULT TO 9600. BAUD ?
5302 020026 001426 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
5303 020030 027716 002120 2$: CMP #XSPTR,(SP) ;TYPED ENTRY MATCH TABLE ENTRY ?
5304 020034 001010 BNE 3$ ;BR IF NOT
5305 020036 062767 000002 002110 ADD #2,XSPTR ;POINT TO SELECT BITS IN TABLE
5306 020044 057767 002104 001524 BIS #XSPTR,CURLPR ;SET SPEED SELECT BITS
5307 020052 005726 TST (SP)+ ;FIX STACK
5308 020054 000417 BR 5$ ;CONTINUE
5309
5310 020056 062767 000004 002070 3$: ADD #4,XSPTR ;POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
5311 020064 022767 022242 002062 CMP #XSPTAB+52.,XSPTR ;END OF TABLE ?
5312 020072 001356 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT
5313 020074 104401 TYPE ;ERROR MESSAGE
5314 020076 026657 XSMSG2 ;"INVALID XMITR SPEED - TRY AGAIN"
5315 020100 005726 TST (SP)+ ;FIX THE SP
5316 020102 000741 BR 1$ ;GO TRY AGAIN
5317
5318 020104 052767 032000 001464 4$: BIS #32000,CURLPR ;SET UP DEFAULT TO 9600. BAUD
5319 020112 005726 TST (SP)+ ;FIX STACK POINTER
5320
5321 020114 000207 5$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER

```

```

5322 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP RECEIVER SPEED
5323
5324
5325 020116 104401 INRSP: TYPE ;ASK USER TO TYPE SPEED
5326 020120 026722 RMSG1 ;"RECEIVER SPEED ?"
5327 020122 012767 022244 002112 1$: MOV #RSPTAB,RSPTR ;SET UP TABLE POINTER
5328 020130 042767 001700 001440 BIC #1700,CURLPR ;INIT SPEED SELECT BITS
5329 020136 104413 RODEC ;READ SPEED HE TYPED
5330 020140 005716 TST (SP) ;DEFAULT TO 9600. BAUD ?
5331 020142 001426 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
5332 020144 027716 002072 2$: CMP #RSPTR,(SP) ;TYPED ENTRY MATCH TABLE ENTRY ?

```

```

5333 020150 001010          BNE      3$          ;BR IF NOT
5334 020152 062767 000002 002062  ADD     #2,RSPTR    ;POINT TO SELECT BITS IN TABLE
5335 020160 057767 002056 001410  BIS     @RSPTR,CURLPR ;SET SPEED SELECT BITS
5336 020166 005726          TST     (SP)+       ;FIX STACK
5337 020170 000417          BR      5$          ;CONTINUE
5338
5339 020172 062767 000004 002042 3$:  ADD     #4,RSPTR    ;POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
5340 020200 022767 022330 002034  CMP     #RSPTAB+52.,RSPTR ;END OF TABLE ??
5341 020206 001356          BNE     2$          ;BR IF NOT
5342 020210 104401          TYPE                    ;ERROR MESSAGE
5343 020212 026745          RSMMSG2                ;"INVALID RCVR SPEED - TRY AGAIN"
5344 020214 005726          TST     (SP)+       ;FIX THE SP
5345 020216 000741          BR      1$          ;GO TRY AGAIN
5346
5347 020220 052767 001500 001350 4$:  BIS     #1500,CURLPR ;SET UP DEFAULT TO 9600. BAUD
5348 020226 005726          TST     (SP)+       ;FIX STACK POINTER
5349
5350 020230 000207          5$:  RTS      PC          ;RETURN TO CALLER
5351
5352
5353          ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP LINE PARAMETERS FM KYBD
5354
5355 020232 105067 006005  LPRIN: CLRB     EC2          ;CLEAR ECHO BUFFER
5356 020236 104401          TYPE                    ;
5357 020240 026557          LPMSG                    ;"DO YOU WANT TO CHANGE "LPR"?"
5358 020242 104410 1$:  RDCHR                    ;
5359 020244 012600          MOV     (SP)+,RO      ;GET WHAT HE TYPED
5360 020246 122700 000015  CMPB    #15,RO        ;WAS IT A <CR> ??
5361 020252 001405          BEQ     2$          ;BR IF YES
5362 020254 110067 005763  MOVB   RO,EC2        ;ECHO WHAT HE TYPED
5363 020260 104401          TYPE                    ;
5364 020262 026243          EC2                     ;
5365 020264 000766          BR      1$          ;GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
5366
5367 020266 105767 005751 2$:  TSTB   EC2          ;<CR> ONLY ??
5368 020272 001411          BEQ     3$          ;BR IF YES
5369 020274 122767 000116 005741  CMPB    #116,EC2     ;WAS IT A "NO" ??
5370 020302 001405          BEQ     3$          ;BR IF IT WAS
5371 020304 122767 000131 005731  CMPB    #131,EC2     ;WAS IT A "YES" ??
5372 020312 001347          BNE     LPRIN        ;GO ASK ALL OVER AGAIN
5373 020314 000407          BR      4$          ;BR IF IT WAS "YES"
5374 020316 005767 001254 3$:  TST     CURLPR      ;HAS LPR BEEN SET UP AT ALL ?
5375 020322 001016          BNE     5$          ;BR IF YES USE PREVIOUS LPR
5376 020324 012767 033503 001244  MOV     #33503,CURLPR ;SET DEFAULT 9600 BAUD,8 BITS NO PARITY
5377 020332 000412          BR      5$          ;CONTINUE
5378 020334 004767 177442 4$:  JSR     PC,INXSP     ;GO INPUT AND SET UP XMIT SPEED
5379 020340 004767 177552          JSR     PC,INRSP     ;GO INPUT AND SET UP RCVR SPEED
5380 020344 004767 000022          JSR     PC,INCL      ;GO INPUT AND SET UP CHAR LENGTH
5381 020350 004767 000162          JSR     PC,INSB      ;GO INPUT AND SET UP NO. OF STOP BITS
5382 020354 004767 000274          JSR     PC,INPB      ;GO INPUT AND SET UP PARITY SELECTION
5383 020360 004767 000410 5$:  JSR     PC,INFCHR     ;GO INPUT AND SET UP FILLER CHAR
5384 020364 004767 000474          JSR     PC,INFCNT    ;GO INPUT AND SET UP FILLER COUNT
5385 020370 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN TO CALLER
5386
5387          ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP CHAR LENGTH BITS
5388
    
```

```

5389 020372 105067 005645 INCL: CLR B EC2 ; CLEAR THE ECHO BUFFER
5390 020376 104401 TYPE ; ASK FOR INPUT
5391 020400 027010 CLMSG1 ; "CHAR LENGTH - 6,7, OR 8 ?"
5392 020402 042767 000003 001166 1$: BIC #3,CURLPR ; INIT CHAR LENGTH SELECT BITR
5393 020410 104410 RDCHR ; GET THE CHAR HE TYPED
5394 020412 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ; GET WHAT HE TYPED
5395 020414 122700 000015 CMPB #15,R0 ; WAS IT A <CR> ??
5396 020420 001405 BEQ 11$ ; BR IF IT WAS
5397 020422 110067 005615 MOV B R0,EC2 ; ECHO WHAT HE TYPED
5398 020426 104401 TYPE
5399 020430 026243 EC2
5400 020432 000763 BR 1$ ; GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
5401 020434 105767 005603 11$: TST B EC2 ; <CR> ONLY ??
5402 020440 001432 BEQ 4$ ; BR IF YES
5403 020442 142767 000060 005573 BIC B #60,EC2 ; STRIP ASCII
5404 020450 122767 000006 005565 CMPB #6,EC2 ; 6 BITS ?
5405 020456 001004 BNE 2$ ; BR IF NOT
5406 020460 052767 000001 001110 BIS #1,CURLPR ; SET UP FOR 6 BIT CHARS
5407 020466 000422 BR 5$ ; CONTINUE
5408 020470 122767 000007 005545 2$: CMPB #7,EC2 ; 7 BITS ?
5409 020476 001004 BNE 3$ ; BR IF NOT
5410 020500 052767 000002 001070 BIS #2,CURLPR ; SET UP FOR 7 BIT CHARS
5411 020506 000412 BR 5$ ; CONTINUE
5412 020510 122767 000010 005525 3$: CMPB #8.,EC2 ; 8 BITS ?
5413 020516 001403 BEQ 4$ ; BR IF YES
5414 020520 104401 TYPE ; ERROR MESSAGE
5415 020522 027046 CLMSG2 ; "INVALID CHAR LENGTH = TRY AGAIN"
5416 020524 000722 BR INCL ; GO TRY AGAIN
5417 020526 052767 000003 001042 4$: BIS #3,CURLPR ; SET UP FOR 8 BIT CHARS
5418 020534 000207 5$: RTS PC ; RETURN TO CALLER
5419
5420 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP NO. OF STOP BITS
5421
5422 020536 105067 005501 INSB: CLR B EC2 ; CLEAR ECHO BUFFER
5423 020542 104401 TYPE ; ASK FOR INPUT
5424 020544 027112 SBMSG1 ; "NO. OF STOP BITS - 1 OR 2 ?"
5425 020546 104410 RDCHR ; GET CHAR TYPED
5426 020550 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ; GET WHAT HE TYPED
5427 020552 122700 000015 CMPB #15,R0 ; WAS IT A <CR>
5428 020556 001405 BEQ 11$ ; BR IF YES
5429 020560 110067 005457 MOV B R0,EC2 ; ECHO WHAT HE TYPED
5430 020564 104401 TYPE
5431 020566 026243 EC2
5432 020570 000766 BR 1$ ; GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
5433 020572 105767 005445 11$: TST B EC2 ; <CR> ONLY ??
5434 020576 001422 BEQ 3$ ; BR IF YES
5435 020600 142767 000060 005435 BIC B #60,EC2 ; CLEAR ASCII JUNK
5436 020606 122767 000002 005427 CMPB #2,EC2 ; 2 STOP BITS ?
5437 020614 001004 BNE 2$ ; BR IF NOT
5438 020616 052767 000004 000752 BIS #4,CURLPR ; SET UP FOR TWO STOP BITS
5439 020624 000412 BR 4$ ; CONTINUE
5440 020626 122767 000001 005407 2$: CMPB #1,EC2 ; ONE STOP BIT ?
5441 020634 001403 BEQ 3$ ; BR IF YES
5442 020636 104401 TYPE ; ERROR MESSAGE
5443 020640 027151 SBMSG2 ; "INVALID NO. STOP BITS - TRY AGAIN"
5444 020642 000735 BR INSB ; GO TRY AGAIN
    
```

```

5445 020644 042767 000004 000724 3$: BIC #4,CURLPR ;SET UP FOR ONE STOP BIT
5446 020652 000207 4$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
5447
5448 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP PARITY SELECT BITS
5449
5450 020654 105067 005363 INPB: CLR B EC2 ;CLEAR ECHO BUFFER
5451 020660 104401 TYPE ;ASK FOR INPUT
5452 020662 027217 PBMSG1 ;"PARITY - E, O, OR <CR> ?"
5453 020664 042767 000060 000704 1$: BIC #60,CURLPR ;INIT FOR NO PARITY CHECKING
5454 020672 104410 RDCHR ;GET CHAR TYPED
5455 020674 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;GET WHAT HE TYPED
5456 020676 122700 000015 CMPB #15,R0 ;WAS IT A <CR> ??
5457 020702 001405 BEQ 11$ ;BR IF IT WAS
5458 020704 110067 005333 MOV B R0,EC2 ;ECHO THE CHAR TYPED
5459 020710 104401 TYPE
5460 020712 026243 EC2
5461 020714 000763 BR 1$ ;GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
5462 020716 105767 005321 11$: TST B EC2 ;<CR> ONLY ??
5463 020722 001423 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
5464 020724 122767 000105 005311 CMPB #105,EC2 ;EVEN PARITY ??
5465 020732 001004 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT
5466 020734 052767 000060 000634 BIS #60,CURLPR ;SET UP FOR EVEN PARITY
5467 020742 000413 BR 4$ ;CONTINUE
5468 020744 122767 000117 005271 2$: CMPB #117,EC2 ;ODD PARITY
5469 020752 001004 BNE 3$ ;BR IF NOT
5470 020754 052767 000020 000614 BIS #20,CURLPR ;SET UP FOR ODD PARITY
5471 020762 000403 BR 4$ ;CONTINUE
5472 020764 104401 3$: TYPE ;ERROR MESSAGE
5473 020766 027265 PBMSG2 ;INVALID PARITY - TRY AGAIN"
5474 020770 000731 BR INPB ;GO TRY AGAIN
5475 020772 000207 4$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
5476
5477 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP "FILL" CHAR.
5478
5479 020774 105067 005243 INFCHR: CLR B EC2 ;CLEAR ECHO BUFFER
5480 021000 005067 001432 CLR FILLA ;INIT TEMP STORAGE FOR CHAR
5481 021004 104401 TYPE ;GO ASK FOR FILLER CHAR
5482 021006 027324 FILC1 ;"FILL CHAR ?"
5483 021010 005067 001420 1$: CLR DMFILL ;INIT FILL LOCATION
5484 021014 104410 RDCHR ;GET CHAR TYPED
5485 021016 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;GET WHAT HE TYPED
5486 021020 122700 000015 CMPB #15,R0 ;WAS IT A <CR> ??
5487 021024 001405 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
5488 021026 110067 005211 MOV B R0,EC2 ;ECHO WHAT HE TYPED
5489 021032 104401 TYPE
5490 021034 026243 EC2
5491 021036 000764 BR 1$ ;GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
5492
5493 021040 105767 005177 2$: TST B EC2 ;<CR> ONLY ??
5494 021044 001403 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF YES
5495 021046 116767 005171 001361 MOV B EC2,DMFILL+1 ;SET UP FILL CHAR
5496 021054 116767 001355 001354 3$: MOV B DMFILL+1,FILLA ;SAVE FILL CHAR
5497 021062 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
5498
5499 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP "FILL" COUNT
5500
    
```

```

5501 021064 005067 001350      INFCNT: CLR      FILLB      ;INIT TEMP, STORAGE FOR COUNT
5502 021070 104401                TYPE                ;ASK FOR COUNT
5503 021072 027352                FILC2              ;"FILL COUNT?"
5504 021074 104412                RDOCT              ;GET OCTAL NO. TYPED
5505 021076 005716                TST      (SP)      ;DEFAULT TO ONE?
5506 021100 001403                BEQ      1$        ;BR IF YES
5507 021102 111667 001326      MOVB     (SP),DHFILL ;SET UP COUNT TYPED
5508 021106 000403                BR       2$        ;CONTINUE
5509 021110 112767 000001 001316 1$: MOVB     #1,DHFILL ;SET UP FOR 1 FILLER
5510 021116 005726                TST     (SP)+      ;FIX THE SP
5511 021120 142767 000360 001306 BICB     #360,DHFILL ;LIMIT COUNT TO 15. MAX
5512 021126 116767 001302 001304 MOVB     DHFILL,FILLB ;SAVE IT FOR LATER
5513 021134 000207                RTS      PC        ;RETURN TO CALLER
5514                                ;THIS ROUTINE CALLED TO SET UP ALTERNATING I/O PATTERN
5515
5516 021136 004767 000246      SUPATA: JSR     PC,CLALL ;GO CLEAR XMIT AND RCV BUFFERS
5517 021142 016700 000434      MOV     CHRCNT,R0    ;GET CHAR COUNT
5518 021146 012705 032776      MOV     #TBUF,R5    ;POINT TO XMIT BUFFER
5519 021152 112725 000252 1$: MOVB     #252,(R5)+ ;LOAD A BYTE
5520 021156 005200                INC     R0          ;COUNT IT
5521 021160 001374                BNE     1$          ;BR TILL BUFFER FULL
5522 021162 000207                RTS     PC          ;RETURN TO "DPATA" ROUTINE
5523
5524                                ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP UP COUNT PATTERN
5525
5526 021164 004767 000220      SUPATU: JSR     PC,CLALL ;GO CLEAR BUFFERS
5527 021170 016700 000406      MOV     CHRCNT,R0    ;GET COUNT OF CHARS TO LOAD
5528 021174 012705 032776      MOV     #TBUF,R5    ;POINT TO XMITTR BUFFER
5529 021200 005004                CLR     R4          ;INIT CHAR GENERATOR
5530 021202 110425 1$: MOVB     R4,(R5)+ ;LOAD ONE BYTE
5531 021204 105204                INCB   R4          ;GENERATE NEXT BYTE
5532 021206 005200                INC     R0          ;COUNT IT
5533 021210 001374                BNE     1$          ;BR TIL BUFFER FULL
5534 021212 000207                RTS     PC          ;RETURN TO "DPATU" ROUTINE
5535
5536                                ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP DOWN COUNT PATTERN
5537
5538 021214 004767 000170      SUPATD: JSR     PC,CLALL ;CLEAR THE BUFFERS
5539 021220 016700 000356      MOV     CHRCNT,R0    ;SET UP COUNT TO LOAD
5540 021224 012705 032776      MOV     #TBUF,R5    ;POINT TO XMIT BUFFER
5541 021230 012704 000377      MOV     #377,R4     ;INIT CHAR GENERATOR
5542 021234 110425 1$: MOVB     R4,(R5)+ ;LOAD ONE BYTE
5543 021236 105304                DECB   R4          ;GENERATE NEW CHAR
5544 021240 005200                INC     R0          ;COUNT IT
5545 021242 001374                BNE     1$          ;BR TIL BUFFER FULL
5546 021244 000207                RTS     PC          ;RETURN TO "DPATA" ROUTINE
5547
5548                                ;THIS ROUTINE CALLED TO LOAD RANDOM DATA PATTERN
5549
5550 021246 004767 000136      SUPATR: JSR     PC,CLALL ;GO CLEAR BUFFERS
5551 021252 016700 000324      MOV     CHRCNT,R0    ;SET UP COUNT TO LOAD
5552 021256 012705 032776      MOV     #TBUF,R5    ;POINT TO XMITTR BUFFER
5553 021262 012767 125252 001074 MOV     #125252,RANA ;INIT RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
5554
5555 021270 066767 001070 001070 1$: ADD     RANA,RANB ;GENERATE RANDOM NO.
5556 021276 005567 001062      ADC     RANA

```

```

5557 021302 066767 001060 001054      ADD     RANB,RANA
5558 021310 005567 001052                ADC     RANB
5559
5560 021314 116725 001044      MOVB   RANA,(RS)+ ;LOAD A BYTE
5561 021320 005200                INC    RO          ;COUNT IT
5562 021322 001362                BNE   IS          ;BR TIL BUFFER FULL
5563 021324 000207                RTS    PC         ;RETURN TO "OPATR" ROUTINE
5564
5565
5566

```

;THIS ROUTINE LOADS A SINGLE CHAR THROUGHOUT BUFFER

```

5567 021326 004767 000056      SUPATS: JSR    PC,CLALL ;GO CLEAR BUFFERS
5568 021332 016700 000244                MOV    CHRCNT,RO  ;INIT CHAR COUNTER
5569 021336 012705 032776                MOV    #TBUF,RS  ;POINT TO XMIT BUFFER
5570 021342 116725 001010      IS:     MOVB   SINGLE,(RS)+ ;LOAD ONE CHAR
5571 021346 005200                INC    RO          ;COUNT IT
5572 021350 001374                BNE   IS          ;BR TIL BUFFER FULL
5573 021352 000207                RTS    PC         ;RETURN TO "DPATS" ROUTINE
5574
5575
5576

```

;THIS ROUTINE CALLED TO INIT CHAR LENGTH MASK FOR PATTERNS TESTS

```

5577 021354 016700 000216      SUCLMK: MOV    CURLPR,RO ;GET CURRENT "LPR"
5578 021360 012767 000340                MOV    #340,CLMSK ;INIT FOR 5 BIT CHARS
5579 021366 042700 177774                BIC   #177774,RO ;MASK OFF ALL BUT CL BITS
5580 021372 005700                IS:     TST    RO ;DONE SETUP ?
5581 021374 001404                BEQ   2S          ;BR IF YES
5582 021376 106367 000766                ASLB  CLMSK      ;SHIFT MASK LEFT
5583 021402 005300                DEC   RO          ;COUNT IT
5584 021404 000772                BR    IS          ;GO SEE IF ITS RIGHT ON
5585 021406 000207                2S:    RTS    PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
5586
5587

```

;ROUTINE TO CLEAR XMIT AND RECEIVER BUFFERS

```

5588 021410 012700 032776      CLALL: MOV    #TBUF,RO ;SET UP POINTER
5589 021414 005020                IS:     CLR   (RO)+ ;CLEAR A WORD
5590 021416 022700 034126                CMP   #ENBUFS,RO ;DONE ALL LOCATIONS ?
5591 021422 001374                BNE   IS          ;BR IF NOT
5592 021424 000207                RTS    PC

```



```

5593 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET PSW PRIORITY TO 000 IN ORDER
5594 ;TO BE LSI11 COMPATIBLE
5595
5596 021426 012746 000000 CHPS1: MOV #0,-(SP) ;NEW PSW
5597 021432 012746 021440 MOV #1$,-(SP) ;NEW PC
5598 021436 000002 RTI ;CHANGE PSW
5599 021440 000207 1$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLING TEST
5600
5601 ;THIS ROUTINE DOES THE SAME THING EXCEPT IT SET THE PSW
5602 ;PRIORITY TO 340 (LEVEL 7) TO LOCK OUT INTRs
5603
5604 021442 012746 000340 CHPS2: MOV #340,-(SP) ;NEW PSW
5605 021446 012746 021454 MOV #1$,-(SP) ;NEW PC
5606 021452 000002 RTI ;CHANGE THE PSW
5607 021454 000207 1$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLING TEST
5608
5609 ;THIS ROUTINE IS ALSO FOR LSI11 COMPATIBILITY AND IT IS CALLED
5610 ;TO SAVE THE PSW IN "STMPO"
5611
5612 021456 005046 SAPS: CLR -(SP) ;TEMP STORAGE TO SAVE PSW
5613 021460 016746 156350 MOV 34,-(SP) ;SAVE TRAP VECTOR POINTER
5614 021464 012767 021474 156342 MOV #1$,34 ;GO TO 1$ ON TRAP
5615 021472 104400 TRAP ;GO TO IT
5616 021474 016666 000002 000006 1$: MOV 2(SP),6(SP) ;GET PSW SAVED
5617 021502 012716 021510 MOV #2$, (SP) ;GO TO 2$ ON RTI
5618 021506 000002 RTI
5619 021510 012667 156320 2$: MOV (SP)+,34 ;RESTORE VECTOR
5620 021514 012667 157462 MOV (SP)+,STMPO ;FINALLY SAVE PSW IN STMPO
5621 021520 000207 RTS PC
5622
5623

```

5624  
5625  
5626  
5627  
5628  
5629  
5630  
5631  
5632  
5633  
5634  
5635  
5636  
5637  
5638  
5639  
5640  
5641  
5642  
5643  
5644  
5645  
5646  
5647  
5648  
5649  
5650  
5651  
5652  
5653  
5654  
5655  
5656  
5657  
5658  
5659  
5660  
5661  
5662  
5663  
5664  
5665  
5666  
5667  
5668  
5669  
5670  
5671  
5672  
5673  
5674  
5675  
5676  
5677  
5678  
5679

000002  
000004  
000006  
000010  
000012  
000014  
000016  
  
021522 000000  
021524 000000  
021526 000000  
021530 000001  
021532 177777  
021534 000000  
021536 000000  
  
021540 000000  
021542 000000  
  
  
  
  
021544 033500  
021546 004200  
021550 006300  
021552 010400  
021554 012500  
021556 014600  
021560 016700  
021562 021000  
021564 023100  
021566 025200  
021570 027300  
021572 031400  
021574 002100  
  
021576 000000  
021600 000000  
021602 000000  
021604 000000  
021606 000000  
021610 000000

.SBTTL DH11 PROGRAM CONSTANTS AND VARIABLES  
:\*\*\*\*\*  
:ADDITIONAL PROGRAM CONSTANTS AND VARIABLES  
:\*\*\*\*\*  
NRC=2 ; INDEX CONST. TO ACCESS NEXT RCVD CHAR REG  
LPR=4 ; INDEX CONST. TO ACCESS LINE PARAMETER REG.  
CAR=6 ; INDEX CONST. TO ACCESS CURRENT ADDRESS REG.  
BCR=10 ; INDEX CONST. TO ACCESS BYTE COUNT REG.  
BAR=12 ; INDEX CONST. TO ACCESS BUFFER ACTIVE REG.  
BKR=14 ; INDEX CONST. TO ACCESS BREAK CONTROL REG.  
SSR=16 ; INDEX CONST. TO ACCESS SILO STATUS REG.  
  
DHADR: 0 ; HOLDS THE "SCR" ADDRESS OF THE DH11 UNDER TEST  
DHVCT: 0 ; HOLDS THE 1ST VECTOR ADDRESS OF THE DH11 UNDER TEST  
SELMSK: 0 ; BIT 1ST MARKER FOR SELECTING DH11'S  
DHSEL: 1 ; SPECIFIES DH11'S SELECTED FOR TEST  
LINSEL: 177777 ; SPECIFIES LINES TO TEST  
LINMSK: 0 ; MARKER USED TO TEST FOR LINES TO TEST  
DRPLIN: 0 ; DROPPED LINE FLAGS  
  
QUICK: 0 ; QUICK TEST FLAG - ALLOWS SINGLE PATTERN TEST  
; ON ALL TESTS NOT USING 9600. BAUD  
QUICKX: 0 ; ALLOWS SUB-TEST EXIT DURING QUICK TEST  
  
; THIS TABLE CONTAINS THIRTEEN CONSTANTS USED TO ESTABLISH  
; THE INITIAL LINE PARAMETERS FOR THE THIRTEEN PROGRAMMABLE BAUD  
; RATES - EACH PARAMETER INITIALLY SPECIFIES NO PARITY CHECKING  
; AND A CHARACTER LENGTH OF FIVE BITS  
LPRTAB: 33500 ; 9600 BAUD  
4200 ; 75 BAUD  
6300 ; 110 BAUD  
10400 ; 134.5 BAUD  
12500 ; 150 BAUD  
14600 ; 200 BAUD  
16700 ; 300 BAUD  
21000 ; 600 BAUD  
23100 ; 1200 BAUD  
25200 ; 1800 BAUD  
27300 ; 2400 BAUD  
31400 ; 4800 BAUD  
2100 ; 50 BAUD  
  
CURLPR: 0 ; CONTAINS CURRENT "LPR" CONSTANT  
LPRPTR: 0 ; CONTAINS POINTER TO LPR TABLE  
CHRCNT: 0 ; LOADED WITH CURRENT CHAR COUNT  
CLSEL: 0 ; CHAR LENGTH SELECT PARAMETER  
PARBIT: 0 ; PARITY SELECT PARAMETER  
RDONE: 0 ; SOFTWARE DONE FLAG

5680 021612 000000  
5681  
5682  
5683  
5684  
5685 021614 160020  
5686 021616 160040  
5687 021620 160060  
5688 021622 160100  
5689 021624 160120  
5690 021626 160140  
5691 021630 160160  
5692 021632 160200  
5693 021634 160220  
5694 021636 160240  
5695 021640 160260  
5696 021642 160300  
5697 021644 160320  
5698 021646 160340  
5699 021650 160360  
5700 021652 160400  
5701  
5702  
5703  
5704  
5705 021654 000330  
5706 021656 000350  
5707 021660 000370  
5708 021662 000410  
5709 021664 000430  
5710 021666 000450  
5711 021670 000470  
5712 021672 000510  
5713 021674 000530  
5714 021676 000550  
5715 021700 000570  
5716 021702 000610  
5717 021704 000630  
5718 021706 000650  
5719 021710 000670  
5720 021712 000710  
5721  
5722 021714 000000  
5723  
5724  
5725  
5726  
5727  
5728  
5729 021716 120240  
5730 021720 120240  
5731 021722 120240  
5732 021724 120240  
5733 021726 120240  
5734 021730 120240  
5735 021732 120240

REBEND: 0 ; HOLDS END OF BUFFER ADDRESS  
; DH11 ADDRESS TABLE - THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE "SCR" ADDRESS FOR UP TO  
; SIXTEEN DH11'S  
DHAOTB: 160020 ; ADDRESS OF FIRST DH11  
160040 ; ADDRESS OF SECOND DH11  
160060  
160100  
160120  
160140  
160160  
160200  
160220  
160240  
160260  
160300  
160320  
160340  
160360  
160400 ; ADDRESS OF THE LAST DH11  
; DH11 VECTOR TABLE - THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE VECTOR ADDRESSES FOR UP  
; TO SIXTEEN DH11'S  
DHVCTB: 330 ; ADDRESS OF VECTOR FOR FIRST DH11  
350 ; ADDRESS OF VECTOR FOR SECOND DH11  
370  
410  
430  
450  
470  
510  
530  
550  
570  
610  
630  
650  
670  
710 ; ADDRESS OF VECTOR FOR LAST DH11  
VCFLG: 0 ; VECTOR DISPLACEMENT FLAG  
; BR PRIORITY LEVEL TABLE - THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE PRIORITY LEVELS  
; FOR UP TO SIXTEEN DH11'S - THE RCVR LEVEL IS STORED IN THE LOW BYTE  
; AND THE XMITR LEVEL IN THE HIGH BYTE  
BRLVL: 120240 ; BRLEVELS FOR FIRST DH11  
120240 ; BR LEVELS FOR SECOND DH11  
120240  
120240  
120240  
120240  
120240  
120240



5792 022064 000000  
5793 022066 000000  
5794 022070 000000  
5795 022072 000000  
5796 022074 000000  
5797 022076 000000  
5798 022100 000000  
5799 022102 000000  
5800 022104 000000

.WORD 0  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0

;THIS DM VECTOR TABLE IS FILLED BY THE AUTOSIZER.

5804 022106  
5805 022106 000000  
5806 022110 000000  
5807 022112 000000  
5808 022114 000000  
5809 022116 000000  
5810 022120 000000  
5811 022122 000000  
5812 022124 000000  
5813 022126 000000  
5814 022130 000000  
5815 022132 000000  
5816 022134 000000  
5817 022136 000000  
5818 022140 000000

DMVEC:  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0

5820 022142 000000  
5821 022144 000000  
5822 022146 000  
5823 022147 000  
5824 022150 000000  
5825 022152 000000

ADRVEC: 0 ;ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECTORS - FILLED BY THE AUTOSIZER.  
SDHSEL: 0 ;DEVICE SELECT PARAMETER - FILLED BY THE AUTOSIZER.  
DHRLVL: .BYTE 0 ;BR LEVEL FOR RCVR  
DHTLVL: .BYTE 0 ;BR LEVEL FOR XMITTER  
DHNUM: 0 ;CONTAINS NUMBER OF THE DH11 UNDER TEST  
LINE: 0 ;CONTAINS NUMBER OF THE LINE UNDER TEST  
;TABLES USED TO SELECT XMITTR AND RCVR SPEEDS

5828  
5829  
5830  
5831  
5832

;THE TABLES CONSIST OF 13. TWO WORD ENTRIES - ONE FOR EACH  
;ALLOWABLE BAUD RATE. THE FIRST WORD IS THE ACTUAL BAUD RATE  
;IN DECIMAL AND THE SECOND WORD IS THE ENCODED BINARY WORD  
;THAT SETS THAT BAUD RATE IN THE "LPR"

5833 022154 000000  
5834  
5835 022156 000062  
5836 022160 002000  
5837 022162 000113  
5838 022164 004000  
5839 022166 000156  
5840 022170 006000  
5841 022172 002501  
5842 022174 010000  
5843 022176 000226  
5844 022200 012000  
5845 022202 000310  
5846 022204 014000  
5847 022206 000454

XSPTTR: 0 ;CONTAINS POINTER TO FOLLOWING TABLE  
XSPTAB: 50. ;50. BAUD  
2000  
75. ;75. BAUD  
4000  
110. ;110. BAUD  
6000  
1345. ;134.5 BAUD  
10000  
150. ;150. BAUD  
12000  
200. ;200. BAUD  
14000  
300. ;300 BAUD

5848	022210	016000	16000	
5849	022212	001130	600.	;600. BAUD
5850	022214	020000	20000	
5851	022216	002260	1200.	;1200. BAUD
5852	022220	022000	22000	
5853	022222	003410	1800.	;1800. BAUD
5854	022224	024000	24000	
5855	022226	004540	2400.	;2400. BAUD
5856	022230	026000	26000	
5857	022232	011300	4800.	;4800. BAUD
5858	022234	030000	30000	
5859	022236	022600	9600.	;9600. BAUD
5860	022240	032000	32000	
5861	022242	000000	0	;CONTAINS POINTER TO FOLLOWING TABLE
5862				
5863	022244	000062	50.	;50. BAUD
5864	022246	000100	100	
5865	022250	000113	75.	;75. BAUD
5866	022252	000200	200	
5867	022254	000156	110.	;110. BAUD
5868	022256	000300	300	
5869	022260	002501	1345.	;134.5 BAUD
5870	022262	000400	400	
5871	022264	000226	150.	;150. BAUD
5872	022266	000500	500	
5873	022270	000310	200.	;200. BAUD
5874	022272	000600	600	
5875	022274	000454	300.	;300 BAUD
5876	022276	000700	700	
5877	022300	001130	600.	;600. BAUD
5878	022302	001000	1000	
5879	022304	002260	1200.	;1200. BAUD
5880	022306	001100	1100	
5881	022310	003410	1800.	;1800. BAUD
5882	022312	001200	1200	
5883	022314	004540	2400.	;2400. BAUD
5884	022316	001300	1300	
5885	022320	011300	4800.	;4800. BAUD
5886	022322	001400	1400	
5887	022324	022600	9600.	;9600. BAUD
5888	022326	001500	1500	
5889				
5890				;ADDRESS POINTERS TO SET UP TABLES WHEN INPUTTING PARAMETERS
5891				
5892	022330	000000	ADPTR: 0	;POINTS TO ADDRESS TABLE
5893	022332	000000	VCPTR: 0	;POINTS TO VECTOR TABLE
5894	022334	000000	BRPTR: 0	;POINTS TO BR LEVEL TABLE
5895				
5896	022336	000000	TITFLG: 0	;FLAG TO ALLOW PRINTING TITLE ONLY ONCE
5897	022340	000000	TIMEA: 0	;GENERAL PURPOSE TIMERS
5898	022342	000000	TIMEB: 0	
5899				
5900	022344	000000	CEXIT: 0	;CONTROL-C EXIT FLAG FM ECHO TESTS
5901	022346	000000	DPFLG: 0	;PATTERNS TEST FLAG
5902	022350	000000	DATCNT: 0	;ITERATION COUNTER FOR PATTERNS TEST
5903	022352	000000	DATPAT: 0	;FLAGS TYPE PATTERN

5904 022354 000000  
 5905 022356 000000  
 5906 022360 000000  
 5907 022362 000012  
 5908 022364 000000  
 5909 022366 000000  
 5910 022370 000000  
 5911 022372 000000  
 5912 022374 000020  
 5913 022434 000000  
 5914  
 5915 022436 000000  
 5916 022440 000000  
 5917  
 5918

PATFLG: 0  
 SINGLE: 0  
 RETFLG: 0  
 PATLIM: 10.  
 RANA: 0  
 RANA: 0  
 CLMSK: 0  
 EXFLAG: 0  
 ECBUF: .BLKW 16.  
 DHFILL: 0  
 FILLA: 0  
 FILLB: 0

: DATA PATTERNS (CR) SEQUENCE FLAG  
 : HOLDS SINGLE CHAR TEST PATTERN  
 : ECHO TEST RETURN FLAG FM SETUP  
 : PATTERNS TESTS ITERATION COUNT  
 : RANDOM NO. ACCUMULATORS  
 : CHAR LENGTH BIT CLR MASK  
 : ECHO TEST EXIT FLAGS  
 : DATA BUFFER FOR SINGLE LINE ECHO TEST  
 : FILL CHAR AND COUNT FOR SINGLE LINE  
 : ECHO TESTS  
 : TEMP STORAGE FOR FILLER CHAR  
 : SAME FOR COUNT

5919  
5920  
5921  
5922  
5923  
5924  
5925  
5926 022442 047516 020116 054105  
5927 022450 046440 046505 051117  
5928 022456 020131 051105 047522  
5929 022464 020122 020055 051104  
5930 022472 050117 042520 020104  
5931 022500 044514 042516 021440  
5932 02 506 020040 000  
5933 022511 040 050050 024503  
5934 022516 020040 041440 051125  
5935 022524 050114 020122 042040  
5936 022532 053105 042101 020122  
5937 022540 051040 043505 042101  
5938 022546 020122 020040 040527  
5939 022554 020123 020040 020040  
5940 022562 027523 000102  
5941  
5942 022566 001116 021576 001164  
5943 022574 001166 001170 001172  
5944 022602 000000  
5945 022604 000 000 000  
5946 022607 000 000 000  
5947 022612 000 000  
5948  
5949  
5950  
5951 022614 051124 047101 046523  
5952 022622 052111 042524 020122  
5953 022630 040506 051514 020105  
5954 022636 047111 042524 051122  
5955 022644 050125 020124 020055  
5956 022652 051104 050117 042520  
5957 022660 020104 044514 042516  
5958 022666 021440 020040 000  
5959  
5960  
5961  
5962  
5963 022673 102 043125 042506  
5964 022700 020122 041501 044524  
5965 022706 042526 051040 043505  
5966 022714 051511 042524 020122  
5967 022722 051105 047522 020122  
5968 022730 020055 051104 050117  
5969 022736 042520 020104 044514  
5970 022744 042516 021440 020040  
5971 022752 000  
5972  
5973  
5974

.SBTTL STANDARD ERROR MESSAG BUFFERS  
;\*\*\*\*\*  
;ERROR MESSAGE INFORMATION - MESSAGE BUFFERS AND POINTERS  
;\*\*\*\*\*

;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 1

EM1: .ASCIZ 'NON EX MEMORY ERROR - DROPPED LINE # '

DH1: .ASCIZ '(PC) CURLPR DEVAOR REGADR WAS S/B'

.EVEN  
DT1: .WORD \$ERRPC,CURLPR,\$REG1,\$REG2,\$REG3,\$REG4,0

DF2: .BYTE 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0

;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 2

EM2: .ASCIZ 'TRANSMITTER FALSE INTERRUPT - DROPPED LINE # '

;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 3

EM3: .ASCIZ 'BUFFER ACTIVE REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # '

;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 4



5975	022753	102	052131	020105
5976	022760	047503	047125	020124
5977	022766	042522	044507	052123
5978	022774	051105	042440	051122
5979	023002	051117	026440	042040
5980	023010	047522	050120	042105
5981	023016	046040	047111	020105
5982	023024	020043	000040	

EM4: .ASCIZ 'BYTE COUNT REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # '

;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 5

5986	023030	052503	051122	047105
5987	023036	020124	042101	051104
5988	023044	051505	020123	042522
5989	023052	044507	052123	051105
5990	023060	042440	051122	051117
5991	023066	026440	042040	047522
5992	023074	050120	042105	046040
5993	023102	047111	020105	020043
5994	023110	000040		

EM5: .ASCIZ 'CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # '

;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 6

5998	023112	044523	047514	047440
5999	023120	042526	043122	047514
6000	023126	020127	051105	047522
6001	023134	020122	020055	051104
6002	023142	050117	042520	020104
6003	023150	044514	042516	021440
6004	023156	020040	000	

EM6: .ASCIZ 'SILO OVERFLOW ERROR - DROPPED LINE # '

;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 7

6008	023161	122	041505	044505
6009	023166	042526	020122	040506
6010	023174	051514	020105	047111
6011	023202	042524	051122	050125
6012	023210	020124	020055	051104
6013	023216	050117	042520	020104
6014	023224	044514	042516	021440
6015	023232	020040	000	

EM7: .ASCIZ 'RECEIVER FALSE INTERRUPT - DROPPED LINE # '

;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 10

6019	023235	111	053116	046101
6020	023242	042111	042040	052101
6021	023250	020101	047111	051440
6022	023256	046111	020117	020055
6023	023264	051104	050117	042520
6024	023272	020104	044514	042516
6025	023300	021440	020040	000
6026	023305	040	050050	024503
6027	023312	020040	041440	051125
6028	023320	050114	020122	041440
6029	023326	040510	020122	020043
6030	023334	053440	051501	042101

EM10: .ASCIZ 'INVALID DATA IN SILO - DROPPED LINE # '

DH2: .ASCIZ '(PC) CURLPR CHAR # WASADR SHBADR WAS S'B'

6031	023342	020122	051440	041110
6032	023350	042101	020122	020040
6033	023356	040527	020123	020040
6034	023364	020040	027523	000102
6035				
6036	023372	001116	021576	001162
6037	023400	001164	001166	001170
6038	023406	001172	000000	
6039				
6040				
6041				
6042	023412	040504	040524	042440
6043	023420	051122	051117	026440
6044	023426	046040	047111	020105
6045	023434	020043	000040	
6046				
6047				
6048				
6049	023440	042524	052123	052040
6050	023446	046511	047505	052125
6051	023454	026440	042040	047522
6052	023462	050120	042105	046040
6053	023470	047111	020105	020043
6054	023476	000040		
6055	023500	024040	041520	020051
6056	023506	020040	052503	046122
6057	023514	051120	020040	052122
6058	023522	052117	046101	020040
6059	023530	052130	052117	046101
6060	023536	020040	042122	047117
6061	023544	000105		
6062				
6063	023546	001116	021576	001202
6064	023554	001204	021610	000000
6065				
6066				
6067				
6068	023562	001202	001204	001206
6069	023570	001210	001212	001214
6070	023576	001216	000000	
6071	023602	000	001	001
6072	023605	001	001	001
6073	023610	001	000	
6074				
6075				
6076				
6077	023612	052502	020123	051105
6078	023620	047522	020122	051124
6079	023626	050101	052040	020117
6080	023634	032060	000	
6081	023637	040	050050	024503
6082	023644	020040	020040	050050
6083	023652	024523	020040	020040
6084	023660	051450	024520	020040
6085	023666	052040	040522	050120
6086	023674	020103	052040	040522

.EVEN  
DT2: .WORD \$ERRPC,CURLPR,\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG2,\$REG3,\$REG4,0

;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 11

EM11: .ASCIZ 'DATA ERROR - LINE # '

;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 12

EM12: .ASCIZ 'TEST TIMEOUT - DROPPED LINE # '

DH3: .ASCIZ '(PC) CURLPR RTOTAL XTOTAL RDONE'

.EVEN  
DT3: .WORD \$ERRPC,CURLPR,\$TMP0,\$TMP1,\$RDONE,0

;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 13

DT4: .WORD \$TMP0,\$TMP1,\$TMP2,\$TMP3,\$TMP4,\$TMP5,\$TMP6,0

DF1: .BYTE 0,1,1,1,1,1,1,0

;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 14

EM14: .ASCIZ 'BUS ERROR TRAP TO 04'

DH4: .ASCIZ '(PC) (PS) (SP) TRAPPC TRAPPS'

6087 023702 050120 000123  
6088  
6089 023706 001116 001202 001176  
6090 023714 001164 001166 000000  
6091  
6092  
6093  
6094 023722 051522 042126 044440  
6095 023730 051516 051124 052040  
6096 023736 040522 020120 047524  
6097 023744 030440 000060  
6098  
6099  
6100  
6101 023750 044523 043516 042514  
6102 023756 046040 047111 020105  
6103 023764 041505 047510 052040  
6104 023772 051505 020124 020055  
6105 024000 047111 051124 053440  
6106 024006 044501 020124 044524  
6107 024014 042515 052517 000124  
6108 024022 024040 041520 020051  
6109 024030 020040 042504 040526  
6110 024036 051104 020040 046040  
6111 024044 047111 020105 020040  
6112 024052 024040 041523 024522  
6113 024060 020040 052503 046122  
6114 024066 051120 020040 054105  
6115 024074 046106 043501 000  
6116  
6117 024102 001116 001164 022152  
6118 024110 001202 021576 022372  
6119 024116 000000  
6120  
6121  
6122  
6123  
6124 024120 046101 042524 047122  
6125 024126 052101 047111 020107  
6126 024134 027461 020060 040520  
6127 024142 052124 051105 020116  
6128 024150 042524 052123 042040  
6129 024156 047117 000105  
6130 024162 024040 041520 020051  
6131 024170 020040 042504 040526  
6132 024176 051104 020040 046040  
6133 024204 047111 020105 020040  
6134 024212 052503 046122 051120  
6135 024220 020040 041511 052517  
6136 024226 052116 000  
6137  
6138 024232 001116 021522 022152  
6139 024240 021576 001162 000000  
6140  
6141  
6142

.EVEN  
DT5: .WORD SERRPC, STMPD, SREG6, SREG1, SREG2, 0

; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 15

EM15: .ASCIZ 'RSVD INSTR TRAP TO 10'

; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 16

EM16: .ASCIZ 'SINGLE LINE ECHO TEST - INTR WAIT TIMEOUT'

DMS: .ASCIZ ' (PC) DEVRDR LINE (SCR) CURLPR EXFLAG'

.EVEN  
DT6: .WORD SERRPC, SREG1, LINE, STMPD, CURLPR, EXFLAG, 0

; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 17

EM17: .ASCIZ 'ALTERNATING I/O PATTERN TEST DONE'

DMS: .ASCIZ ' (PC) DEVRDR LINE CURLPR ICOUNT'

.EVEN  
DT7: .WORD SERRPC, DADR, LINE, CURLPR, SREG0, 0

; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 20

6143	024246	044502	040516	054522	EM20: .ASCIZ 'BINARY UP COUNT PATTERN TEST DONE'
6144	024254	052440	020120	047503	
6145	024262	047125	020124	040520	
6146	024270	052124	051105	020116	
6147	024276	042524	052123	042040	
6148	024304	047117	000105		
6149					
6150					; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 21
6151					
6152	024310	044502	040516	054522	EM21: .ASCIZ 'BINARY DOWN COUNT PATTERN TEST DONE'
6153	024316	042040	053517	020116	
6154	024324	047503	047125	020124	
6155	024332	040520	052124	051105	
6156	024340	020116	042524	052123	
6157	024346	042040	047117	000105	
6158					
6159					; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 22
6160					
6161	024354	040522	042116	046517	EM22: .ASCIZ 'RANDOM DATA PATTERN TEST DONE'
6162	024362	042040	052101	020101	
6163	024370	040520	052124	051105	
6164	024376	020116	042524	052123	
6165	024404	042040	047117	000105	
6166					
6167					; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 23
6168					
6169	024412	044523	043516	042514	EM23: .ASCIZ 'SINGLE CHAR PATTERN TEST DONE'
6170	024420	041440	040510	020122	
6171	024426	040520	052124	051105	
6172	024434	020116	042524	052123	
6173	024442	042040	047117	000105	
6174					
6175					; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 24
6176					
6177	024450	054524	042520	020104	EM24: .ASCIZ 'TYPED BUFFER PATTERN TEST DONE'
6178	024456	052502	043106	051105	
6179	024464	050040	052101	042524	
6180	024472	047122	052040	051505	
6181	024500	020124	047504	042516	
6182	024506	000			
6183					
6184					
6185					; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 25
6186					
6187	024507	104	052101	020101	EM25: .ASCIZ 'DATA PATTERNS TEST TIMEOUT'
6188	024514	040520	052124	051105	
6189	024522	051516	052040	051505	
6190	024530	020124	044524	042515	
6191	024536	052517	000124		
6192	024542	024040	041520	020051	DH7: .ASCIZ '(PC) DEVADR LINE CURLPR ICOUNT PATCDE'
6193	024550	020040	042504	040526	
6194	024556	051104	020040	046040	
6195	024564	047111	020105	020040	
6196	024572	052503	046122	051120	
6197	024600	020040	041511	052517	
6198	024606	052116	020040	040520	

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C MACY11 27(1006)  
DZDHN.C.P11 25-APR-77 17:45

25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 133  
STANDARD ERROR MESSAG BUFFERS

SEQ 0133

6199	024614	041524	042504	000
6200		024622		
6201	024622	001116	021522	022152
6202	024630	021576	001162	001164
6203	024636	000000		
6204				
6205				

.EVEN  
DT10: .WORD \$ERRPC, DHAOR, LINE, CURLPR, \$REGO, \$REG1, 0  
  
.EVEN

6206				
6207				
6208				
6209				
6210				
6211	024640	005015	040515	047111
6212	024646	042504	026503	030461
6213	024654	042055	042132	047110
6214	024662	041055	042040	030510
6215	024670	020061	040504	040524
6216	024676	051040	046105	040511
6217	024704	044502	044514	054524
6218	024712	052040	051505	006524
6219	024720	000012		
6220	024722	005015	042524	052123
6221	024730	047111	020107	044104
6222	024736	030461	021440	020040
6223	024744	005015	000	
6224	024747	015	052012	050131
6225	024754	020105	041523	020122
6226	024762	042101	051104	051505
6227	024770	020123	047506	020122
6228	024776	044506	051522	020124
6229	025004	044104	030461	005015
6230	025012	000		
6231	025013	015	052012	050131
6232	025020	020105	042526	052103
6233	025026	051117	040440	042104
6234	025034	042522	051523	043040
6235	025042	051117	043040	051111
6236	025050	052123	042040	030510
6237	025056	006461	000012	
6238	025062	005015	054524	042520
6239	025070	042040	030510	020061
6240	025076	042504	044526	042503
6241	025104	051440	046105	041505
6242	025112	044524	047117	050040
6243	025120	051101	046501	052105
6244	025126	051105	005015	000
6245	025133	015	044412	053116
6246	025140	046101	042111	042040
6247	025146	030510	020061	041523
6248	025154	020122	042101	051104
6249	025162	051505	020123	020055
6250	025170	051124	020131	043501
6251	025176	044501	006516	000012
6252	025204	005015	047111	040526
6253	025212	044514	020104	044104
6254	025220	030461	053040	041505
6255	025226	047524	020122	042101
6256	025234	051104	051505	020123
6257	025242	020055	051124	020131
6258	025250	043501	044501	006516
6259	025256	000012		
6260	025260	005015	047531	020125
6261	025266	052515	052123	051440

```

.SBTTL MISCELLANEOUS TABLES AND MESSAGE AND DATA BUFFERS
;*****
;MISCELLANEOUS MESSAGES
;*****
TITLE: .ASCIZ <15><12>'MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-B DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TEST'<15><12>

TITLE2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TESTING DH11 # ' <15><12>

INMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE SCR ADDRESS FOR FIRST DH11'<15><12>

INMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE VECTOR ADDRESS FOR FIRS* DH11'<15><12>

INMSG3: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE DH11 DEVICE SELECTION PARAMETER'<15><12>

INMSG4: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID DH11 SCR ADDRESS - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>

INMSG5: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID DH11 VECTOR ADDRESS - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>

INMSG6: .ASCIZ <15><12>'YOU MUST SELECT AT LEAST ONE DH11'<15><12>

```

6262	025274	046105	041505	020124
6263	025302	052101	046040	040505
6264	025310	052123	047440	042516
6265	025316	042040	030510	006461
6266	025324	000012		
6267	025326	005015	042504	051120
6268	025334	051505	020123	041442
6269	025342	047117	044524	052516
6270	025350	021105	052040	020117
6271	025356	052123	051101	020124
6272	025364	042524	052123	047111
6273	025372	006507	000012	
6274	025376	005015	054524	042520
6275	025404	046040	047111	020105
6276	025412	042523	042514	052103
6277	025420	047511	020116	040520
6278	025426	040522	042515	042524
6279	025434	006522	000012	
6280				
6281	025440	005015	054524	042520
6282	025446	047040	027117	047440
6283	025454	020106	042101	051104
6284	025462	051505	042523	020123
6285	025470	047450	052103	046101
6286	025476	020051	042502	053524
6287	025504	042505	020116	042526
6288	025512	052103	051117	020123
6289	025520	030450	020060	051117
6290	025526	031040	024460	005015
6291	025534	000		
6292	025535	015	042012	020110
6293	025542	020043	020040	052123
6294	025550	052101	051511	044524
6295	025556	051503	000072	
6296	025562	005015	042524	052123
6297	025570	047111	020107	044514
6298	025576	042516	021440	020040
6299	025604	005015	000	
6300	025607	015	046012	047111
6301	025614	020105	020043	020040
6302	025622	040527	020123	051104
6303	025630	050117	042520	006504
6304	025636	000012		
6305	025640	005015	044514	042516
6306	025646	021440	020040	052122
6307	025654	052117	046101	020040
6308	025662	052130	052117	046101
6309	025670	020040	040504	042524
6310	025676	051122	020040	040520
6311	025704	042522	051122	020040
6312	025712	051106	042515	051122
6313	025720	020040	053117	042522
6314	025726	051122	005015	000
6315				
6316	025733	116	020117	044104
6317	025740	030461	051447	053440

INMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'DEPRESS "CONTINUE" TO START TESTING'<15><12>

INMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE LINE SELECTION PARAMETER'<15><12>

VCWC: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE NO. OF ADDRESSES (OCTAL) BETWEEN VECTORS (10 OR 20)'<15><12>

STMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'DH # STATISTICS:'

STMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TESTING LINE # '<15><12>

STMSG3: .ASCIZ <15><12>'LINE # WAS DROPPED'<15><12>

STMSG4: .ASCIZ <15><12>'LINE # RTOTAL XTOTAL DATERR PARERR FRMERR OVRERR'<15><12>

:MESSAGES USED BY THE AUTOSIZER.  
MSG1: .ASCIZ /NO DH11'S WERE FOUND/<15><12>

6318	025746	051105	020105	047506
6319	025754	047125	006504	000012
6320	025762	047516	042040	020110
6321	025770	042522	042503	053111
6322	025776	051105	044440	052116
6323	026004	051105	052522	052120
6324	026012	047440	041503	051125
6325	026020	042522	006504	000012
6326	026026	047516	042040	030515
6327	026034	026461	041102	044440
6328	026042	052116	051105	052522
6329	026050	052120	047440	041503
6330	026056	051125	042522	027104
6331	026064	005015	000	000
6332	026067	040	020040	000
6333	026073	015	042012	030510
6334	026100	026061	042040	030515
6335	026106	026461	041102	042040
6336	026114	053105	041511	020105
6337	026122	040515	035120	005015
6338	026130	005015	044104	030461
6339	026136	020040	042040	030510
6340	026144	020061	020040	046504
6341	026152	030461	041055	020102
6342	026160	020040	046504	030461
6343	026166	041055	102	
6344	026171	015	040412	051104
6345	026176	020123	020040	042526
6346	026204	052103	020040	020040
6347	026212	042101	051522	020040
6348	026220	020040	020040	042526
6349	026226	052103	005015	005015
6350	026234	000		
6351				
6352				
6353	026235	040	020040	005015
6354	026242	030		
6355	026243	040	000	
6356	026245	040	006440	000012
6357	026252	005015	044523	043516
6358	026260	042514	046040	047111
6359	026266	020105	041505	047510
6360	026274	052040	051505	020124
6361	026302	020055	047503	047116
6362	026310	041505	020124	042524
6363	026316	046522	047111	046101
6364	026324	052040	020117	044104
6365	026332	030461	052040	051505
6366	026340	020124	044514	042516
6367	026346	005015	000	
6368				
6369				
6370	026351	015	052012	050131
6371	026356	020105	044514	042516
6372	026364	021440	024040	030060
6373	026372	026440	030440	020067

MSG2: .ASCIZ /NO DH RECEIVER INTERRUPT OCCURRED/<15><12>

MSG3: .ASCIZ /NO DM11-BB INTERRUPT OCCURRED./<15><12>

SPACE: .ASCIZ / /  
DEVMAP: .ASCII <15><12>/DH11, DM11-BB DEVICE MAP:/<15><12>

.ASCII <15><12>/DH11 DH11 DM11-BB DM11-BB/

.ASCIZ <15><12>/ADRS VECT ADRS VECT/<15><12><15><12>

;MESSAGES FOR INPUTTING PARAMETERS TO ECHO TESTS

EC: .ASCIZ ' '<15><12>

EC2: .ASCIZ ' '

EC3: .ASCIZ ' '<15><12>

ECMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'SINGLE LINE ECHO TEST - CONNECT TERMINAL TO DH11 TEST LINE'<15>

ECMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE LINE # (00 - 17 OCTAL)'



6374	026400	041460	040524	024514
6375	026406	000		
6376				
6377	026407	015	052012	051505
6378	026414	044524	043516	046040
6379	026422	047111	020105	020043
6380	026430	020040	020055	047507
6381	026436	052040	050131	020105
6382	026444	047111	047440	020116
6383	026452	042524	052123	046040
6384	026460	047111	006505	000012
6385				
6386	026466	005015	054524	042520
6387	026474	020072	041533	047117
6388	026502	051124	046117	041455
6389	026510	052040	020117	054105
6390	026516	052111	020135	041533
6391	026524	047117	051124	046117
6392	026532	042455	052040	020117
6393	026540	041505	047510	041040
6394	026546	043125	042506	056522
6395	026554	005015	000	
6396	026557	015	042012	020117
6397	026564	047531	020125	040527
6398	026572	052116	052040	020117
6399	026600	044103	047101	042507
6400	026606	021040	050114	021122
6401	026614	024040	020131	051117
6402	026622	047040	020051	020077
6403	026630	000		
6404	026631	015	052012	040522
6405	026636	051516	044515	052124
6406	026644	051105	051440	042520
6407	026652	042105	037440	000
6408				
6409	026657	015	044412	053116
6410	026664	046101	042111	054040
6411	026672	044515	020124	050123
6412	026700	042505	020104	020055
6413	026706	051124	020131	043501
6414	026714	044501	006516	000012
6415				
6416	026722	005015	042522	042503
6417	026730	053111	051105	051440
6418	026736	042520	042105	037440
6419	026744	000		
6420				
6421	026745	015	044412	053116
6422	026752	046101	042111	051040
6423	026760	053103	020122	050123
6424	026766	042505	020104	020055
6425	026774	051124	020131	043501
6426	027002	044501	006516	000012
6427				
6428	027010	005015	044103	051101
6429	027016	046040	047105	052107

ECMSG3: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TESTING LINE # - GO TYPE IN ON TEST LINE'<15><12>

ECMSG4: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE: [CONTROL-C TO EXIT] [CONTROL-E TO ECHO BUFFER]'<15><12>

LPMSG: .ASCIZ <15><12>'DO YOU WANT TO CHANGE "LPR" (Y OR N) ? '

XSMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TRANSMITTER SPEED ?'

XSMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID XMIT SPEED - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>

RSMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'RECEIVER SPEED ?'

RSMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID RCVR SPEED - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>

CLMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'CHAR LENGTH (6, 7, OR 8) ? '

6430	027024	020110	033050	020054	
6431	027032	026067	047440	020122	
6432	027040	024470	037440	000040	
6433					
6434	027046	005015	047111	040526	CLMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID CHAR LENGTH - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>
6435	027054	044514	020104	044103	
6436	027062	051101	046040	047105	
6437	027070	052107	020110	020055	
6438	027076	051124	020131	043501	
6439	027104	044501	006516	000012	
6440					
6441	027112	005015	047516	020056	SBMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'NO. OF STOP BITS (1 OR 2) ? '
6442	027120	043117	051440	047524	
6443	027126	020120	044502	051524	
6444	027134	024040	020001	051117	
6445	027142	031040	020051	020077	
6446	027150	000			
6447					
6448	027151	015	044412	053116	SBMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID NO. STOP BITS - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>
6449	027156	046101	042111	047040	
6450	027164	027117	051440	047524	
6451	027172	020120	044502	051524	
6452	027200	026440	052040	054522	
6453	027206	040440	040507	047111	
6454	027214	005015	000		
6455					
6456	027217	015	050012	051101	PBMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'PARITY SELECTION (E, O, OR <CR>) ? '
6457	027224	052111	020131	042523	
6458	027232	042514	052103	047511	
6459	027240	020116	042450	020054	
6460	027246	026117	047440	020122	
6461	027254	041474	037122	020051	
6462	027262	020077	000		
6463					
6464	027265	015	044412	053116	PBMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID PARITY - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>
6465	027272	046101	042111	050040	
6466	027300	051101	052111	020131	
6467	027306	020055	051124	020131	
6468	027314	043501	044501	006516	
6469	027322	000012			
6470					
6471	027324	005015	044506	046114	FILC1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'FILLER CHARACTER ? '
6472	027332	051105	041440	040510	
6473	027340	040522	052103	051105	
6474	027346	037440	000040		
6475					
6476	027352	005015	044506	046114	FILC2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'FILLER COUNT ? '
6477	027360	051105	041440	052517	
6478	027366	052116	037440	000	
6479	027373	015	051412	047105	SNMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'SEND MODE -(Y OR N) '
6480	027400	020104	047515	042504	
6481	027406	026440	054450	047440	
6482	027414	020122	024516	020040	
6483	027422	000			
6484	027423	015	052012	050131	SNMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE SEND BUFFER - TERMINATE WITH CONTROL-C'<15><12>
6485	027430	020105	042523	042116	

J11

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C  
DZDHNCP11

25-APR-77

MACY11 27(1006)  
17:45

25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 139  
MISCELANEOUS TABLES AND

MESSAGE AND DATA BUFFERS

SEQ 0139

6486	027436	041040	043125	042506
6487	027444	020122	020055	042524
6488	027452	046522	047111	052101
6489	027460	020105	044527	044124
6490	027466	041440	047117	051124
6491	027474	046117	041455	005015
6492	027502	000		
6493	027503	015	041412	040510
6494	027510	043516	020105	040520
6495	027516	040522	042515	042524
6496	027524	051522	024040	020131
6497	027532	051117	047040	037451
6498	027540	000040		
6499				

SNMSG3: .ASCIZ <15><12>'CHANGE PARAMETERS (Y OR N)? '

```

6500 .MESSAGES FOR INPUTTING PATTERNS TEST PARAMETERS
6501 027542 005015 040504 040524 DPMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'DATA PATTERNS TESTS - CONNECT TEST JUMPER'<15><12>
6502 027550 050040 052101 042524
6503 027556 047122 020123 042524
6504 027564 052123 020123 020055
6505 027572 047503 047116 041505
6506 027600 020124 042524 052123
6507 027606 045040 046525 042520
6508 027614 006522 000012
6509 027620 005015 052502 043106 DPMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'BUFFER SIZE ? (1 - 512)
6510 027626 051105 051440 055111
6511 027634 020105 020077 030450
6512 027642 026440 032440 031061
6513 027650 000051
6514 027652 005015 047111 040526 DPMSG3: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID SIZE - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>
6515 027660 044514 020104 044523
6516 027666 042532 026440 052040
6517 027674 054522 040440 040507
6518 027702 047111 005015 000
6519 027707 015 050012 052101 DPMSG4: .ASCIZ <15><12>'PATTERN TYPE ? (A,U,D,R,S,B OR <CR>) ' <15><12>
6520 027714 042524 047122 052040
6521 027722 050131 020105 020077
6522 027730 040450 052454 042054
6523 027736 051054 051454 041054
6524 027744 047440 020122 041474
6525 027752 037122 020051 005015
6526 027760 000
6527 027761 015 051412 052105 DPMSG5: .ASCIZ <15><12>'SET SR07=1 TO LOCK ON PATTERN'<15><12>
6528 027766 051440 030122 036467
6529 027774 020061 047524 046040
6530 030002 041517 020113 047117
6531 030010 050040 052101 042524
6532 030016 047122 005015 000
6533 030023 015 044412 053116 DPMSG6: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID PATTERN - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>
6534 030030 046101 042111 050040
6535 030036 052101 042524 047122
6536 030044 026440 052040 054522
6537 030052 040440 040507 047111
6538 030060 005015 000
6539 030063 015 052012 050131 DPMSG7: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE SINGLE TEST CHAR ' <15><12>
6540 030070 020105 044523 043516
6541 030076 042514 052040 051505
6542 030104 020124 044103 051101
6543 030112 006440 000012
6544 030116 005015 054524 042520 DPMSG8: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE IN TEST BUFFER - TERMINATE WITH CONTROL-C' <15><12>
6545 030124 044440 020116 042524
6546 030132 052123 041040 043125
6547 030140 042506 020122 020055
6548 030146 042524 046522 047111
6549 030154 052101 020105 044527
6550 030162 044124 041440 047117
6551 030170 051124 046117 041455
6552 030176 005015 000
6553 030202
6554 .EVEN
6555 ;ERROR STATISTICS TABLES

```

```

6556 030202 000020 RTOTAL: .BLKW 16. ;TOTAL CHARS RCVD PER LINE
6557 030242 000020 XTOTAL: .BLKW 16. ;TOTAL CHARS XMITTED PER LINE
6558 030302 000020 DATERR: .BLKW 16. ;TOTAL DATA COMPARE ERRORS PER LINE
6559 030342 000020 PARERR: .BLKW 16. ;TOTAL PARITY ERRORS PER LINE
6560 030402 000020 OVRERR: .BLKW 16. ;TOTAL OVERRUN ERRORS PER LINE
6561 030442 000020 FRMERR: .BLKW 16. ;TOTAL FRAMING ERRORS PER LINE
6562
6563 ;STATISTICS TABLES POINTERS
6564
6565 030502 000000 DEPTR: 0 ;CONTAINS POINTERS TO STAT TABLES
6566 030504 000000 PEPTR: 0
6567 030506 000000 ORPTR: 0
6568 030510 000000 FRPTR: 0
6569
6570 030512 000000 RBFPTR: 0 ;CONTAINS INPUT BUFFER POINTER
6571 030514 000000 TBFPTR: 0 ;CONTAINS OUTPUT BUFFER POINTER
6572
6573
6574 ;600. WORD RECEIVER INPUT BUFFER
6575
6576 030516 001130 RBUF: .BLKW 600.
6577
6578
6579 ;600(10) BYTE TRANSMITTER OUTPUT DATA BUFFER
6580
6581 .EVEN
6582 032776 001130 TBUF: .BLKB 600.
6583
6584 034126 000000 ENBUFS: 0 ;MARK END OF BUFFERS
6585
6586 000001 .END

```























MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C  
DZDHN.C.P11

MACY11 27(1006)  
25-APR-77 17:45

25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 153  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0152

SPWRUP	014464	4574	4580#											
SQUE5	001226	2314#	3900	4179	4304	4380	4397	4453	4456	4514	4516			
SROCHR	013370	4317#	4556											
SRODEC	014150	4470#	4559											
SROLIN	013510	4345#	4557											
SROOCT	014010	4417#	4558											
SROSZ =	000010	4338#												
SREGAD	001160	2294#												
SREG0	001162	2296#	3366#	3384*	3402*	3420*	3466*	3515*	3535*	4709*	6036	6138	6201	
SREG1	001164	2297#	3139#	3536*	4710*	5077*	5087*	5942	6036	6089	6117	6201		
SREG2	001166	2298#	4711#	5078*	5088*	5942	6036	6089						
SREG3	001170	2299#	4712#	5942	6036									
SREG4	001172	2300#	4713#	5942	6036									
SREG5	001174	2301#												
SREG6	001176	2302#	5076*	5086*	6089									
SREG7	001200	2303#												
SRTNAD	011070	3789#												
SR2A =	*****	4560												
SSAVRE =	*****	4560												
SSAVR6	014562	4573#	4581	4582*	4583*	4601#								
SSCOPE	011112	2565	3807#	4862										
SSETUP =	000117	2557#	2564	2565	2567	2569	2571	2573	2574	2576	2599	3766	3808	3868
		3891	3899	4241	4403									
SSSTUP =	177777	2557#												
SSVLAD	011304	3819	3844#											
SSVPC =	000000	2103#	2108											
SSWR =	165000	2076#	2089	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2312	2313	2314	2573	2574
		2576	2577	2671	3761	3767	3782	3788	3790	3800	3801	3802	3803	3804
		3810	3822	3824	3825	3826	3833	3834	3835	3847	3850	3853	3860	3861
		3862	3863	3872	3876	3888	3892	3900	4598					
SSWREG	001254	2334#	2597											
SSWRNK =	000000	3804												
STESTN	001236	2325#	3845*											
STIMES	001222	2312#	2573*	2671*	3767*	3833*	3840	3843*	3853					
STKB	001146	2287#	4239	4250	4267	4321	4327	5241						
STKS	001144	2286#	4239	4248	4264	4288*	4319	4325						
STMPO	001202	2304#	2725*	2891*	2911	3023*	3140*	3182*	3183*	3184	3193	3204	3209	3210
		3688#	3705	5282	5283	5620*	6063	6068	6089	6117				
STMP1	001204	2305#	2726*	3025*	6063	6068								
STMP2	001206	2306#	3026*	6068										
STMP3	001210	2307#	3027*	6068										
STMP4	001212	2308#	3028*	6068										
STMP5	001214	2309#	3029*	6068										
STMP6	001216	2310#	3030*	6068										
STMP7	001220	2311#	2951*	2966	2983*	2986*	2989*	3011*	3013	3731*				
STN =	000002	2089#	2667	2671#										
STPB	001152	2289#	4168*	4179										
STPFLG	001157	2293#	4117	4179										
STI S	001150	2288#	4166	4179										
STRAP	014326	2569	4524#											
STRAP2	014350	4535#	4546											
STRP =	000014	4539#	4548#	4549#	4550#	4551#	4552#	4553	4554#	4555	4556#	4557#	4558#	4559#
		4560#												
STRPAD	014362	4529	4546#											
STSTM	000004	2127#												
STSTNM	001102	2266#	3039*	3766*	3799	3844*	3845	3850	3854	3871	3900			

U







M12

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C MACY11 27(1006) 25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 157  
DZDHN.C.P11 25-APR-77 17:45 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0155

.SREAD 2077# 4236  
\$.SCOP 2077# 3794  
\$.STRAP 2077# 4516  
\$.STYP0 2077# 4033  
\$.STYPE 2077# 4100  
\$.STYP0 2077# 3956

. ABS. C34130 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0  
DEFAULT GLOBALS GENERATED: 0

DZDHN.C.BIN, DZDHN.C LST/CRF/SOL/NL:TOC=DZDHN.C.P11  
RUN-TIME: 21 14 1 SECONDS  
RUN-TIME RATIO: 163/38=4.2  
CORE USED: 26K (52 PAGES)

N12